

A
COMPLETE INDEX
TO
THE LAWS AND REGULATIONS

PASSED BY
THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL
FROM THE YEAR 1834 TO THE YEAR 1857,

BOTH INCLUSIVE.

COMPILED BY
Isaac Wilson and John Newmarch, Esqrs.,
BARRISTERS AT LAW
AND
ADVOCATES OF
HER MAJESTY'S SUPREME COURT OF JUDICATURE
AT
FORT WILLIAM IN BENGAL.

Calcutta:
JOHN GRAY, "CALCUTTA GAZETTE" OFFICE.

1858.

P R E F A C E .

By the Statute 3 and 4, W. IV., C. 85, Secs. XLIII-LI. inclusive, it is enacted as follows :—

XLIII. And be it enacted, that the said Governor General in Council shall have power to make laws and regulations for repealing, amending, or altering any laws or regulations whatever now in force or hereafter to be in force in the said territories or any part thereof, and to make laws and regulations for all persons, whether British or Native, foreigners or others, and for all Courts of Justice, whether established by His Majesty's Charters or otherwise, and the jurisdiction thereof, and for all places and things whatsoever within and throughout the whole or any part of the said territories, and for all servants of the said Company within the dominions of Princes and States in alliance with the said Company; save and except that the said Governor General in Council shall not have the power of making any laws or regulations which shall in any way repeal, vary, suspend, or affect any of the provisions of this Act, or any of the provisions of the Acts for punishing mutiny and desertion of Officers and Soldiers, whether in the service of His Majesty or the said Company, or any provisions of any Act hereafter to be passed in anywise affecting the said Company or the said territories or the inhabitants thereof, or any laws and regulations which shall in any way affect any prerogative of the Crown, or the authority of Parliament, or the constitution or rights of the said Company, or any part of the unwritten laws or constitutions of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland whereon may depend in any degree the allegiance of any person to the Crown of the United Kingdom, or the sovereignty or dominion of the said Crown over any part of the said territories. [By 16 and 17 Vic. C. 95, Sec. 26, no law or regulation is to be invalid only because it affects any prerogative of the Crown, provided the *previous* sanction of the Crown be obtained.]

XLIV. Provided always, and be it enacted, that in case the said Court of Directors, under such control as by this Act is provided, shall signify to the said Governor General in Council their disallowance of any laws or regulations by the said Governor General in Council made, then and in every such case, upon receipt by the said Governor General in Council of notice of such disallowance, the said Governor General in Council shall forthwith repeal all laws and regulations so disallowed.

XLV. Provided also, and be it enacted, that all laws and regulations made as aforesaid, so long as they shall remain unrepealed, shall be of the same force and effect within and throughout the said territories as any Act of Parliament would or ought to be within the same territories, and shall be taken notice of by all Courts of Justice whatsoever within the same territories, in the same manner as any public Act of Parliament

would and ought to be taken notice of; and it shall not be necessary to register or publish in any Court of Justice any laws or regulations made by the said Governor General in Council.

XLVI. Provided also, and be it enacted, that it shall not be lawful for the said Governor General in Council, without the previous sanction of the said Court of Directors, to make any law or regulation whereby power shall be given to any Courts of Justice, other than the Courts of Justice established by His Majesty's Charters, to sentence to the punishment of death any of His Majesty's natural-born subjects born in Europe, or the children of such subjects, or which shall abolish any of the Courts of Justice established by His Majesty's Charters.

XLVII. And be it enacted, that the said Court of Directors shall forthwith submit, for the approbation of the said Board, such rules as they shall deem expedient for the procedure of the Governor General in Council in the discharge and exercise of all powers, functions, and duties imposed on or vested in him by virtue of this Act, or to be imposed or vested in him by any other Act or Acts; which rules shall prescribe the modes of promulgation of any laws or regulations to be made by the said Governor General in Council, and of the authentication of all acts and proceedings whatsoever of the said Governor General in Council; and such rules, when approved by the said Board of Commissioners, shall be of the same force as if they had been inserted in this Act; provided always, that such rules shall be laid before both Houses of Parliament in the session next after the approval thereof.

XLVIII. Provided always, and be it enacted, that all laws and regulations shall be made at some meeting of the Council at which the said Governor General and at least three of the ordinary Members of Council shall be assembled, and that all other functions of the said Governor General in Council may be exercised by the said Governor General and one or more ordinary Member or Members of Council; and that in every case of difference of opinion at meetings of the said Council where there shall be an equality of voices, the said Governor General shall have two votes or the casting vote. [See note to Sec. 41, and see also 16 and 17 Vic. C. 95, Secs. 22-23]

XLIX. Provided always, and be it enacted, that when and so often as any measure shall be proposed before the said Governor General in Council whereby the safety, tranquillity or interests of the British possessions in India, or any part thereof, are or may be, in the judgment of the said Governor General, essentially affected, and the said Governor General shall be of opinion either that the measure proposed ought to be adopted or carried into execution, or that the same ought to be suspended or wholly rejected, and the majority in Council then present shall differ in and dissent from such opinion, the said Governor General and Members of Council are hereby directed forthwith mutually to exchange with and communicate to each other in writing under their respective hands, to be recorded at large on their secret consultations, the grounds and reasons of their respective opinions; and if after considering the same, the said Governor General and the majority in Council shall still differ in opinion, it shall be lawful for the

said Governor General of his own authority and of his own responsibility, to suspend or reject the measure so proposed in part or in whole, or to adopt and carry the measure so proposed into execution, as the said Governor General shall think fit and expedient.

L. And be it enacted, that the said Council shall from time to time assemble at such place or places as shall be appointed by the said Governor General in Council within the said territories, and that as often as the said Council shall assemble within any of the Presidencies of Fort Saint George, Bombay or Agra, the Governor of such Presidency shall act as an extraordinary Member of Council.

LI. Provided always, and be it enacted, that nothing herein contained shall extend to affect in any way the right of Parliament to make laws for the said territories and for all the inhabitants thereof; and it is expressly declared that a full, complete, and constantly existing right and power is intended to be reserved to Parliament to control, supersede, or prevent all proceedings and acts whatsoever of the said Governor General in Council, and to repeal and alter at any time any law or regulation whatsoever made by the said Governor General in Council, and in all respects to legislate for the said territories and all the inhabitants thereof in as full and ample a manner as if this Act had not been passed; and the better to enable Parliament to exercise at times such right and power, all laws and regulations made by the said Governor General in Council shall be transmitted to England, and laid before both Houses of Parliament, in the same manner as is now by law provided concerning the rules and regulations made by the several Governments in India.

"By the subsequent Statute 16 and 17, Vic. C. 95, Secs. XXII-XXVI, it is enacted as follows:—

XXII. For the better Exercise of the Powers of making Laws and Regulations, now vested in the Governor General of *India* in Council, the several Persons hereinafter mentioned shall, in addition to and together with such Governor General and the Members of the said Council, under the said Act of the Third and Fourth Years of King *William* the Fourth, be Members of the said Council of *India* for and in relation to the Exercise of all such Powers of making Laws and Regulations as aforesaid, and shall be distinguished as Legislative Councillors thereof; (that is to say,)

One Member for each Presidency and Lieutenant-Governorship for the Time being established in the said Territories, to be appointed from Time to Time by the Governor of such Presidency and the Lieutenant-Governor of such Lieutenant-Governorship respectively from among the Persons having been or being at the time of their Appointment in the Civil Service of such Company within such Presidency or Lieutenant-Governorship, and who shall have been Ten Years in the Service of the said Company.

The Chief Justice of the Supreme Court of Judicature at *Fort William* in *Bengal*, or the Chief Justice or Chief Judge of any Court of Judicature hereafter to be constituted in the said Territories to or in which the Powers of such Supreme Court may be transferred or vested.

One of the other Judges of such Supreme Court, or One of the Judges appointed by Her Majesty of any such future Court as aforesaid, to be named by the said Governor General :

And it shall be lawful for the Court of Directors, if they think it expedient, under the Direction and Control of the Board of Commissioners for the Affairs of *India*, to authorize and direct the Governor General of *India* to appoint from Time to Time, in addition to such Legislative Councillors as aforesaid, Two Persons, to be selected by the said Governor General, having been Ten Years in the Service of the Company, to be Legislative Councillors of the said Council under this Act. Provided always, that the Legislative Councillors added to the Council of *India* by or under this Act shall not be entitled to sit or vote in the said Council except at Meetings thereof for making Laws and Regulations.

XXIII. It shall be lawful for such Governor General to appoint any Member of the said Council to be Vice-President thereof at Meetings of the said Council for making Laws and Regulations, who shall preside therein at such meetings in the Absence of such Governor General, and in the Absence of such Vice-President, the senior ordinary Member of the Council of *India* there present shall preside therein ; and the Powers of making Laws or Regulations vested in the said Governor General in Council shall be exercised only at Meetings of the said Council, at which such Governor General or Vice-President or some ordinary Member of Council, and Six or more Members of the said Council, shall be assembled, the Chief Justice or Chief Judge, or such other Judge of the Supreme Court or such other Court as aforesaid, or the Fourth Ordinary Member of the said Council of *India*, being One ; and in every Case of Difference of Opinion at Meetings of the said Council for making Laws and Regulations, where there shall be an Equality of Voices, the Governor General, or in his Absence the Vice-President, and in the Absence of the Governor General and Vice-President such senior ordinary Member of Council there present and presiding shall have Two Votes or the Casting Vote.

XXIV. Provided always, That no Law or Regulation made by the said Council shall have Force or be promulgated until the same has been assented to by the said Governor General, whether he shall or shall not have been present in Council at the making thereof.

XXV. Provided also, that the said Governor General shall by Proclamation appoint a Time, not being later than Six Months from the Commencement of this Act, for the First Meeting of the said Council of *India* for making Laws and Regulations under this Act, and summon thereto as well the Legislative Councillors appointed by and under this Act as the other Members of such Council ; and until such First Meeting the Powers now vested in the said Governor General of *India* in Council of making Laws and Regulations shall and may be exercised in like Manner and by the same Members as before the passing of this Act.

XXVI. No Law or Regulation made by the Governor General in Council shall be invalid by reason only that the same affects any Prerogative of the Crown, provided such

Law or Regulation shall have received the previous Sanction of the Crown, signified under the Royal Sign Manual of Her Majesty, countersigned by the President of the Board of Commissioners for the Affairs of *India*.

The Governor General in Council commenced the exercise of the Legislative Powers conferred by the first of the Statutes above quoted, in the year ~~1855~~ 1854.

In the following pages an attempt has been made to furnish a guide to the principal matters which are to be found in the series of Laws and Regulations passed by the Governor General in Council from the commencement of the Legislative labors of that body up to the end of the year 1857.

INDEX

TO

INDIAN ACTS.

	INDIAN ACTS.		
	YEAR.	Act.	
ABATEMENT.			
(Lord Tenterden's Act, 9 Geo. IV., C. 14.) (Sec. 2.)	1840	XIV.	Sup. Courts.
(Suit not to abate by death, removal or resignation of Administrator General.) (Sec. 25.)	1855	VIII.	
(Actions for wrongs by and against Executors not to abate.) (Sec. 2)	1855	XII.	
ABKARREE. —See REVENUE (VI)			
ACCEPTANCE. —See BILLS OF EXCHANGE.			
ACCIDENTS.			
(Compensation for death by or arising out of wrongful act, neglect or default.) (Compare 9 and 10 Vic., C. 93)	1855	XIII.	
ACCOUNT.			
Directions for—See Sec. 33	1854	VI.	Sup. Courts.
ACCOUNTANTS (PUBLIC.) —See also PUBLIC OFFICERS			
(To give security)	1850	XII	
(Breach of Trust Act.)	1850	XIII.	
ACTS OF STATE.			
(Proved by appearing in <i>Gazette</i> .) (Sec. 8.)	1855	II.	
ACTS OF PARLIAMENT.			
(Proof of) (Sec. 3.)	1855	II.	

	INDIAN ACTS.	
	YEAR.	ACT.
ACTS OF PARLIAMENT, EXTENDED, MODIFIED OR REPEALED BY INDIAN LEGISLATURE.		
33 Geo. III., C. 52, Sec. 158.—(<i>Assessments.</i>)		
Modified by.. .. .	1836	XXVIII.
„	1837	I.
„	1840	XXIV.
„	1847	XVI.
Finally repealed by	1852	X. Sec. 28.
See also	1856	XXVI. Secs. 1 and 2.
33 Geo. III., C. 52, Sec. 159.—(Sale of Spirits with- out license.)		
Repealed as to Madras by.. ..	1852	XIX.
„ „ other places	1856	XIII.
53 Geo. III., C. 155, Sec. 105.—(Jurisdiction over British subjects in Mofussil. In assaults, forcible entries, or other injury accompanied with force, not amounting to Felony.)		
Amended by	1853	VII.
Partially repealed by	1854	XXII.
53 Geo. III., C. 155, Sec. 107.—(Civil jurisdiction over British subjects in Mofussil.)		
Declared to cease to have effect from 1st June 1836 by	1836	XI.
58 Geo. III., C. 93.—(<i>Negotiation of Bills of Exchange</i>)		
Extended to Indian Territories by	1840	VI.
1 and 2 Geo. IV., C. 78.—(<i>Negotiation of Bills of Exchange,</i>) (and see 2 and 3 Will. IV., C. 98, Post)		
Extended to Indian Territories in cases governed by English Law by	1840	VI.
4 Geo. IV., C. 83.—(<i>Factors.</i>) See further Act XX of 1844.		
Extended to Indian Territories by	1840	XIII.
6 Geo. IV., C. 94.—(<i>Factors</i>) See further Act XX of 1844.		
Extended to Indian Territories by	1840	XIII.

	INDIAN ACTS.	
	YEAR	ACT.
ACTS OF PARLIAMENT.—(Continued)		
9 Geo. IV, C. 14.—(Statute of Limitations.) (Lord Tenterden's Act)		
Extended to Territories of E. I. Co. in cases governed by English Law by	1840	XIV.
9 Geo. IV., C. 74.— <i>Crimes.</i>		
Secs. 59 }		
" 60 }		
" 61 }		
" 80 }	1838	XXXI.
" 81 }		
" 84 }		
" 85 }		
Part of Secs. 90 }		
" 114 }	1838	XXXI.
" 117 }		
" 119 }		
" 123 }		
Part of Secs. 27 } (Executions for murder.)		
" 55 } Repealed by	1844	X.
Secs. 99 to 104. Breach of Trust.		
Repealed by	1850	XIII.
Secs. 73 }		
" 74 }	1839	XXXI.
" 75 }		
11 Geo. IV. and I., Will. IV., C. 40.— <i>Undisposed of Residues.</i>		
Extended to India by	1841	XXIV.
11 Geo. IV. and I., Will. IV., C. 46.— <i>Illusory Appointments.</i>		
Extended by	1841	XXIV.
11 Geo. IV. and I., Will. IV., C. 60.—Conveyances by Trustees and Mortgagees.		
(Except as to Partition) Extended by	1841	XXIV.
11 Geo. IV. and I., Will. IV., C. 47, Secs. 10 and 11.—Parol not to demur. Conveyances by Infants under order of Court.		
Extended to India by	1841	XXIV.
11 Geo. IV. and I., Will. IV., C. 65.—Property of infants, femes covert, idiots, lunatics and persons of unsound mind.		
Extended by	1841	XXIV.

	INDIAN ACTS.		
	YEAR.	ACT.	
ACTS OF PARLIAMENT.—(Continued)			
1 and 2 Will. IV., C. 58.— <i>Interpleader.</i> Extended to India by	1841	VIII.	
2 and 3 Will. IV., C. 98.— <i>Negotiation of Bills of Exchange.</i> In cases of English Law. Extended by	1840	VI.	
3 and 4 Will. IV., C. 27, Sec. 36.— <i>Abolishing real Actions.</i> Compare	1854	XXXI.	Sec. 1.
3 and 4 Will. IV., C. 42, Sec. 2.—Case by Executors for injury to real Estate in cases governed by English Law. Extended by	1841	XXVI.	Sec. 1.
3 and 4 Will. IV., C. 42, Sec. 13.—Wager of Law abolished. Extended by	1841	XXVI.	Sec. 2.
3 and 4 Will. IV., C. 42, Sec. 14.—Debt on simple Contract against Executor. Extended by	1841	XXVI.	Sec. 3.
3 and 4 Will. IV., C. 42, Sec. 21.—Payment of amends into Court. Extended by	1841	XXVI.	Sec. 4.
3 and 4 Will. IV., C. 42, Sec. 25.—Statement of special case, and <i>see</i> also Act XVII. of 1852. Extended by	1841	XXVI.	Sec. 5.
3 and 4 Will. IV., C. 42, Sec. 27.—Indorsement on record of name of Interested Witness. Extended by	1841	XXVI.	Sec. 6.
3 and 4 Will. IV., C. 42, Sec. 28.—Interest, allowance of, by Courts. Extended by	1839	XXXII.	
3 and 4 Will. IV., C. 42, Sec. 29.—Damages in the nature of interest in actions of Trover and Trespass <i>de-bonis asportatis.</i> Extended by	1841	XXVI.	Sec. 7.
3 and 4 Will. IV., C. 42, Sec. 37.—Distraint for rent by Executors. Extended by	1841	XXVI.	Sec. 8.
3 and 4 Will. IV., C. 42, Sec. 38.—Distraint for rent after the end of term. Extended by	1841	XXVI.	Sec. 9.

		INDIAN ACTS.	
		YEAR.	ACT.
ACTS OF PARLIAMENT.—(Continued.)			
3 and 4 Will. IV., C. 42.—Arbitrations, Damages and Interested Witness.			
Sec. 26	} Extended by	1840	IX.
" 29			
" 39			
" 40			
" 41			
3 and 4 Will. IV., C. 74.— <i>Fines and Recoveries and Conveyances by Married Women.</i> In cases governed by English Law.			
Compare		1854	XXXI.
3 and 4 Will. IV., C. 105.—Law of <i>Dower.</i> In cases governed by English Law.			
Extended by		1839	XXIX.
3 and 4 Will. IV., C. 106.—Law of <i>Inheritance.</i> In cases governed by English Law.			
Extended by		1839	XXX.
6 and 7 Will. IV., C. 58.—Negociation of <i>Bills of Exchange.</i>			
Extended by		1840	VI.
6 and 7 Will. IV., C. 114.— <i>Prisoner's Counsel Act.</i>			
Extended by		1839	XXII.
1 Vic., C. 26.— <i>Wills.</i> (In case of Wills of persons whose personal property cannot, by the Law of England, pass to their representatives without Probate or Letters of Administration out of H. M.'s Courts)			
Extended by		1838	XXV.
1 and 2 Vic., C. 110 — <i>Frame of Writs of Execution.</i>			
Compare		1855	V.
1 and 2 Vic., C. 110 — <i>Arrest on Mesne Process.</i>			
Compare		1855	VII.
4 and 5 Vic., C. 21.— <i>Lease and Release.</i>			
Extended by		1842	IX.
5 and 6 Vic., C. 39.— <i>Factors.</i>			
Extended by		1844	XX.
5 and 6 Vic., C. 45— <i>Copyright.</i>			
Compare		1847	XX.
5 and 6 Vic., C. 47, Sec. 11.— <i>Marks on Foreign Goods.</i>			
Declared applicable to India by ..		1848	XXV.

	INDIAN ACTS.		
	YEAR	ACT.	
ACTS OF PARLIAMENT.—(<i>Concluded</i>)			
6 and 7 Vic., C. 85.— <i>Evidence</i> (But <i>see</i> Act II of 1855.)			
Extended by	1844	VII.	
8 and 9 Vic., C. 106, Sec. 2.—Corporeal Hereditaments <i>lie in grant</i> .			
Compare	1854	XXXI.	Sec 14.
8 and 9 Vic., C. 106, Sec 4.— <i>Conveyance not to operate tortiously</i>			
Compare	1854	XXXI.	Sec 15.
8 and 9 Vic., C. 106, Sec. 6.—Conveyance of possibilities.			
Compare	1854	XXXI.	Sec. 2.
8 and 9 Vic., C. 106, Sec. 8.—Preservation of <i>Contingent Remainders</i> .			
Compare	1854	XXXI.	Sec. 13
9 and 10 Vic., C. 93.—Compensation in cases of <i>death</i> caused by default.			
Extended by	1855	XIII.	
12 and 13 Vic., C. 43.— <i>Tickets of Leave</i> .			
Compare	1855	XXIV.	
13 and 14 Vic., C. 35.— <i>Equity Procedure</i> .—(Sir Geo. Turner's Act.)			
Compare	1852	XVII.	
14 and 15 Vic, C 100.— <i>Criminal Procedure</i> .—(Lord Campbell's Act.)			
Compare	1852	XVI.	
15 and 16 Vic., C. 80.— <i>Equity Procedure</i> .			
Compare	1854	VI.	Secs. 39 to 42.
15 and 16 Vic, C. 86 — <i>Equity Procedure</i> .			
Compare	1854	VI.	
17 and 18 Vic., C. 90.— <i>Usury Laws</i> , Repeal.			
Compare	1855	XXVIII.	
17 and 18 Vic, C. 113 — <i>Mortgaged Estate</i> , Administration of.			
* In cases of English Law. Extended by.	1855	XXIII.	
18 and 19 Vic, C. 111.— <i>Bills of Lading</i> .			
Extended by	1856	IX.	

INDIAN ACTS.		ACTS OF THE INDIAN LEGISLATURE, REPEALED. AMENDED, MODIFIED OR EXTENDED.
YEAR.	ACT.	
1835	IV.	Extended by Act IX of 1849.
"	X.	Repealed by Act II of 1855.
"	XI	See Act XV. of 1857.
"	XIV.	Partly repealed by Act IV. of 1851.
"	XVII.	Suspended by Act XXXI of 1837, Sec. 1.
"	XXI.	Declared not to apply to Straits' Settlements by Act VI of 1847, Sec. 1. Amended by Act XI. of 1854.
1836	II.	Repealed. See Act I. of 1852.
"	VII.	Partly repealed by Act XIII. of 1856.
"	XI.	Sec. 2 modified by Act III. of 1850, Sec. 1.
"	XIV.	Modified by Act XVI. of 1837, Secs 11, 12 and 13 Partly repealed by Act IV. of 1851, Sec. 1. Modified and partly repealed by Act IX of 1845. Schedule B partly repealed by Act XXXV. of 1855.
"	XV.	Repealed by Act XXXII. of 1850.
"	XVIII.	Repealed by Act II. of 1837.
"	XIX.	Partially repealed by Act XXIV. of 1838.
"	XXII.	Amended by Act X. of 1853.
"	XXIII.	Repealed by Act XXIV. of 1839.
"	XXV.	Extended by Act V. of 1838, (Sec. 25) Explained by Act XIII. of 1841.
"	XXVIII.	Repealed by Act XXVI. of 1856.
"	XXX.	Extended by Act XXIV. of 1843. Amended by Act X. of 1847.
"	XXXII.	Repealed by Act XIX of 1854.
1837	I	Extended by Act IX of 1849.
"	II.	Repealed by Act VIII. of 1851.

INDIAN ACTS.		ACTS OF THE INDIAN LEGISLATURE, REPEALED, AMENDED, MODIFIED OR EXTENDED.	
YEAR.	ACT.		
1837	V.	Repealed by Act XIV. of 1839.	
"	VIII.	Repealed by Act III. of 1838, Sec. 1.	
"	XII.	Repealed by Act XIV. of 1856.	
"	XV.	Repealed by Act XX. of 1856.	
"	XVII.	Modified by Act XVII. of 1839. Repealed by Act XVII of 1854.	
"	XVIII.	Extended by Act XXIV. of 1843.	
"	XXII.	Secs. 3 and 5 repealed by Act XIII. of 1856.	
"	XXV.	Extended by Act VI. of 1843.	
"	XXVII.	Partially repealed by Act XVI. of 1844. Extended by Act XXXI. of 1850, Sec. 8.	
"	XXXII.	Repealed by Act XIV. of 1839.	
"	XXXIII.	Power to suspend Act XII. of 1854.	
1838	I.	Sec. 1 repealed by Act XVI. of 1844. Schedule amended by Act IX. of 1845. Partly repealed by Act XXIV. of 1850, Sec. 1. Totally repealed by Act I. of 1852.	
"	II.	Repealed by Act XIV. of 1843.	
"	V.	Amended by Act V. of 1854.	
"	VI.	Repealed by Act XXXVII. of 1850.	
"	VIII.	Repealed by Act VIII. of 1851.	
"	XIII.	Repealed by Act I. of 1846.	
"	XX.	Repealed by Act XVII. of 1854.	
"	XXIX.	Amended by Act III. of 1851.	
"	XXXI.	Amended by Act XXIX. of 1850. Partly repealed by Act XXIII. of 1847.	
"	XXXII.	Extended by Act IX. of 1849 to Madras Presidency.	
1839	IV.	Part of Sec. 7 repealed by Act V. of 1853.	

INDIAN ACTS.

9

INDIAN ACTS.		ACTS OF THE INDIAN LEGISLATURE, REPEALED, AMENDED, MODIFIED OR EXTENDED.
YEAR.	ACT.	
1839	XII.	Extended by Act XII. of 1840. Repealed by Act IX of 1848.
"	XIII	See Act XXII. of 1855.
"	XIV.	Partly repealed by Act XXI of 1844. Ditto by Act XIII. of 1847. Ditto by Act XXXI. of 1855.
"	XV.	Explained by Act XI. of 1842. Repealed by Act XIX. of 1854.
"	XVII.	Repealed by Act XVII. of 1854.
"	XVIII.	Extended by Act XXIV. of 1843.
"	XXI	Extended by Act III. of 1842. Ditto by Act VIII. of 1849. Ditto by Act XIV. of 1850. Sec. 8 repealed by Act XIII. of 1852. <i>The whole Act finally repealed by Act XIII. of 1856.</i>
"	XXII.	Extended by Act XXXVIII. of 1850.
"	XXIII.	Extended by Act XXVIII. of 1841 to Camp-followers.
"	XXVI.	Repealed by Act XXXVII. of 1850.
"	XXVIII.	Extended by Act XVII. of 1850. Sec. 7 repealed by Act XXX. of 1853. Secs. 2 to 6, 8 to 14, and 22 to 34 repealed by Act XIV. of 1856. Remainder of Act repealed by Act VI. of 1857.
1840	IV.	Sec. 4 partly repealed by Act XV. of 1845.
"	V.	Interpreted by Act II. of 1847.
"	XII.	Repealed by Act IX. of 1848.
"	XIII.	Amended by Act XX. of 1844.
"	XVII.	Amended by Act VII. of 1852.
"	XVIII.	Repealed by Act XIII. of 1856.
"	XXII.	Repealed by Act XIII. of 1856.
"	XXIV.	Repealed by Act XVI. of 1847.
"	XXV.	Amended by Act XXIII. of 1848. *Sec. 14 modified by Act IX. of 1841.

INDIAN ACTS.		ACTS OF THE INDIAN LEGISLATURE, REPEALED, AMENDED, MODIFIED OR EXTENDED.
YEAR.	ACT.	
1841	II.	Repealed by Act XXXIV. of 1857.
"	III.	Repealed by Act XIII. of 1856.
"	VII.	Modified by Act XIX. of 1853.
"	X.	Sec. 13 repealed by Act XI. of 1850.
"	XI.	Repealed by Act XIX. of 1854.
"	XII.	Secs. 3 <i>et seq.</i> repealed by Act I. of 1845.
"	XIV.	Repealed by Act XIV. of 1856.
"	XVIII.	Sec. 2 repealed by Act XIII. of 1852, Sec. 37.
"	XIX.	Sec. 20 repealed by Act VIII. of 1855, Sec. 13.
"	XX.	Amended by Act X. of 1851. Ditto by Act VIII. of 1854.
"	XXII.	Repealed by Act XXVI. of 1856.
"	XXIV.	Extended by Act XIV. of 1852.
"	XXV.	Extended and amended by Act V. of 1855, Secs. 1 and 2. Repealed by Act V. of 1855, Sec. 7.
"	XXIX.	Modified by Act XVI. of 1845.
1842	I.	Repealed by Act XI. of 1849.
"	III.	Extended by Act VIII. of 1849. Ditto by Act XIV of 1850. <i>The whole finally repealed by Act XIII. of 1856.</i>
"	IV.	Extended by Act IX. of 1846.
"	X.	Repealed by Act XXVI. of 1850
"	XII.	Extended by Act XIV. of 1855.
"	XIV.	Repealed by Act XIV. of 1856.
"	XV.	Extended by Act XXI. of 1843. Ditto by Act VIII. of 1847.
1843	I.	Interpreted by Act XIX. of 1843.

INDIAN ACTS.		ACTS OF THE INDIAN LEGISLATURE, REPEALED, AMENDED, MODIFIED OR EXTENDED.	
YEAR.	ACT.		
1843.	III.	Repealed by Act XVI. of 1853	
"	IV.	Extended by Act VII. of 1853.	
"	VI.	Part of Sec. 1 repealed by Act XIX. of 1853.	
"	VII.	Extended by Act XII. of 1854.	
"	X.	Restricted by Act XXV. of 1848.	
"	XII.	Extended by Act XV. of 1850. Ditto by Act XXXIII. of 1854.	
"	XIII.	Repealed by Act XXXVII. of 1850.	
"	XIV.	Partially repealed by Act XIX. of 1854. Sec. 2 partially repealed by Act XXXV. of 1855.	
"	XV.	Amended by Act X. of 1854.	
"	XVII.	Extended by Act XIV. of 1852.	
1844	I.	See Act XVIII. of 1857.	
"	III.	Declared in force in Straits Settlements by Act XIV of 1850.	
"	VI.	Partially repealed by Act IX. of 1845. Modified by Act II. of 1846. Amended by Act XXIX. of 1855.	
"	VII.	Sec. 1 repealed by Act XV. of 1852.	
"	VIII.	Repealed by Act VII. of 1850.	
"	XII.	Amended by Act XXVII. of 1848.	
"	XV.	Repealed by Act IX. of 1845.	
"	XVII.	Repealed by Act VIII of 1853.	
"	XXI.	Partially repealed by Act XXV. of 1845.	
"	XXII.	Restricted by Act VI. of 1847. Amended by Act XI. of 1854. Extended by Act XVII. of 1855.	
1845	IX.	Repealed as respects Bombay by Act I. of 1852.	
"	XIX.	Continued temporarily by Act XIV. of 1854	

INDIAN ACTS.		ACTS OF THE INDIAN LEGISLATURE, REPEALED, AMENDED, MODIFIED OR EXTENDED.
YEAR.	ACT.	
1845	XX.	Repealed by Act XIX of 1847, which Act was also amended by Act III. of 1854, and Act VIII of 1857.
"	XXVI.	Repealed by Act XI. of 1849
"	XXXI	Repealed by Act VI. of 1849.
1846	I.	Sec. 8. explained by Act XXX. of 1850. Secs. 10 and 11 partially repealed by Act XVIII. of 1852
"	II.	Repealed by Act I. of 1852.
"	IV.	Secs. 5 and 9 partially repealed by Act XXV. of 1850.
1847	III.	Repealed by Act XIII. of 1856
"	VI.	Secs. 1, 2 and 5 partially repealed by Act XVII. of 1855, Sec. 1.
"	VII.	Extended by Act IX of 1850, Secs. 89 and 90.
"	XVI	Interpreted by Act II. of 1848. Sec 60. Partially repealed by Act XXXIX. of 1850. Totally repealed by Act. X. of 1852.
"	XIX.	Amended by Act III. of 1854, and by Act VIII. of 1857.
"	XXII	Interpreted by Act II. of 1848, Sec. 60 Repealed by Act XIV. of 1856.
1848	II.	Repealed by Act XII. of 1852.
"	IV.	Extended by Act XXVI. of 1848.
"	VI.	Restricted by Act VII of 1848, Sec 1. Ditto by Act X. of 1850, Sec. 2. Extended by Act XXX. of 1854.
"	VII.	Partially repealed by Act XXX. of 1854.
"	XII.	Repealed by Act IX. of 1850.
1849	VII.	Amended and extended by Act II of 1850, but both this Act and Act II. of 1850 are repealed by Act VIII of 1855.

INDIAN ACTS.		ACTS OF THE INDIAN LEGISLATURE, REPEALED, AMENDED, MODIFIED OR EXTENDED.
YEAR.	ACT.	
1849	VIII.	Repealed by Act XIII. of 1856.
"	XI.	Amended by Act III. of 1856. Repealed as to Sec. 12 by Act XIII. of 1856. Extended by Act XVIII. of 1856.
1850	I.	Repealed by Act VI. of 1857.
"	II.	Repealed by Act VIII. of 1855.
"	IV.	Explained by Act XXX. of 1850. Repealed by Act XV. of 1853.
"	IX.	Amended as to Sec. 62 by Act XX. of 1857.
"	XIV.	Repealed by Act XIII. of 1856.
"	XVI.	Extended by Act IV. of 1856.
"	XVII.	Repealed by Act VI. of 1857.
"	XXIII.	Extended by Act XVIII. of 1856.
"	XXIV.	Repealed by Act IV. of 1857.
"	XXV.	Extended to Sales under Act VIII. of 1835 by Act VI. of 1853.
"	XXX.	Secs. 2, 3 and 4 repealed by Act XV. of 1853.
"	XXXVII.	Extended by Act XXXII. of 1854, Sec. 3.
"	XL.	Repealed by Act XIII. of 1856.
"	XLII.	Repealed by Act VI. of 1857.
"	XLIII.	Repealed by Act XIX. of 1857, except as to acts done before the passing of the Act, and such repeal not to take effect as to any Company already registered until it has obtained registration under this Act
1851	IX.	Repealed by Act XIII. of 1856.
"	X.	Amended by Act VIII. of 1854.
"	XIV.	Sec. 8 repealed by Act XIII. of 1856.
1852	I.	Secs. 18, 19, and 35 partially repealed by Act XXX of 1854, Sec. 1.

INDIAN ACTS.		ACTS OF THE INDIAN LEGISLATURE, REPEALED, AMENDED, MODIFIED OR EXTENDED.	
YEAR.	ACT.		
1852	II	Repealed by Act XXIX. of 1857.	
"	III.	Extended by Act XXXIV of 1857.	
"	VI	Repealed by Act XIII. of 1854.	
"	X.	Partially repealed by Act XXVIII of 1854. Totally repealed by Act XXVIII. of 1856.	
"	XII.	Repealed all but Sec 50 by Act. XIV of 1856 Sec. 50 repealed by Act XXVIII. of 1856.	
"	XIII.	Repealed by Act XIII. of 1856.	
"	XV.	Sec. 6 partially repealed by Act II. of 1855, Sec. 52.	
"	XIX.	Amended by Act III. of 1856. Sec. 12 repealed by Act XIII. of 1856.	
"	XX.	Modified by Act I. of 1854, and repealed by Act VI of 1857.	
"	XXXIII.	Explained and amended by Act XXXIV. of 1855 Execution of judgments.	
"	XXXIV.	Repealed by Act XIII. of 1856.	
1853	III.	Repealed by Act XVIII. of 1854, Sec. 39.	
"	VI.	Amended by Act IX. of 1853.	
"	XII.	Repealed by Act XVIII. of 1854, Sec. 39.	
"	XIX.	Sec. 40 repealed by Act X. of 1855.	
1854	I.	Repealed by Act VI. of 1857.	
"	VI.	Secs. 16, 17 and 33 extended by Act II. of 1855 Secs. 53, 54 and 55.	
"	VII.	See Act XVII. of 1856.	
"	XIV.	Repealed by Act IV. of 1855.	
"	XXIII.	Extended by Act V. of 1856.	
"	XXVIII.	Repealed by Act XXVIII. of 1856.	

INDIAN ACTS.

15.

INDIAN ACTS.		ACTS OF THE INDIAN LEGISLATURE, REPEALED, AMENDED, MODIFIED OR EXTENDED.	
YEAR.	ACT.		
1855	XXII.	Acts XXX. and XXXI. of 1857 to be read as part of this Act.	
„	XXXVII.	Amended by Act X. of 1857.	
1856	VI.	Repealed by Act IX. of 1857.	
„	XI.	Secs. 5 and 6 extended to all Native Troops by Act XVII. of 1857.	
„	XVI.	Continued by Act XXIV. of 1857.	

	INDIAN ACTS		
	YEAR	ACT	
ADEN.			
(Declared a free Port)	1850	X.	
ADMINISTRATORS.— <i>See</i> EXECUTORS.			
ADMINISTRATION.— <i>See</i> also EXECUTORS.			
(Curators' Act) <i>See</i> Act XX. of 1841, Sec. 13. Sec. 20 of this Act repealed by Act VIII. of 1855, Sec. 13	1841	XIX.	
(Mofussil Certificates, Effect of Probate, &c) amended by Act X. of 1851. Assets collected under this Act not to be assets within the meaning of Sec. 11 of Act VIII. of 1855	"	XX	
(Official Trustee Act) Administrator General may be appointed Official Trustee under this Act, <i>see</i> Act VIII. of 1855, Sec. 15	1843	XVII.	
(Administrator General <i>provisionally</i> — <i>Repealed</i> as to future letters by Act VIII. of 1855	1849	VII.	Bengal.
(Amends and extends Act VII. of 1849) <i>Repealed</i> by Act VIII. of 1855	1850	II.	Mitch and Bombay.
(Grant of Mofussil Certificate to Official Trustee in case of dispute as to Public Securities)	1851	X.	
(Effects of persons dying in Indian Navy <i>See</i> 3 and 4 Vic. C. 37, Sec. 53., and 12 and 13 Vic. C. 43)	1853	XIV.	
Parties to Suits in, Sec. 21	1854	VI.	
(Mofussil Certificates Amends Act X. of 1851 and XX. of 1841)	"	VIII.	
(Amended Administrator General's Act)	1855	VIII.	
(Administration of Mortgaged Estates in cases go- verned by English Law. <i>See</i> Acts XVII. and XVIII. Vic. C. 113	"	XXIII.	
(Small deposits in Government Savings Bank)	"	XXVI.	
(Secs 113 and 114) Property under value of 200 Rupees taken possession of by Police may be delivered over without Letters of Administration..	1856	XIII.	Presidency Towns

	INDIAN ACTS.		
	YEAR.	Act.	
ADMINISTRATOR GENERAL.			
(Curator's Act.) See Act XX. of 1841, Sec 13, and Act VIII. of 1855, Sec. 13, which latter Act repeals Sec. 20 of this Act	1841	XIX.	
(Official Trustee Act.) See Act VIII. of 1855, Sec. 15.. .. .	1843	XVII.	
(Appointment of) (<i>Repealed</i> by Act VIII. of 1855)	1849	VII.	Bengal.
(Trading by) (Extends Act VII. of 1849 to Madras and Bombay.) <i>Repealed</i> by Act VIII. of 1855 ..	1850	II.	Madras and Bombay.
(Act for avoiding loss by Public Accountants.)	"	XII.	
(Act for punishing breaches of trust).. .. .	"	XIII.	
(Act to regulate enquiries into behaviour of public servants) Repeals Acts VI. of 1838, XXVI. of 1839, and XIII. of 1848	"	XXXVII.	
(Act for relief of sufferers by insolvency of Sir T. Turton)	1851	V.	Bengal.
(Grant of Mofussil Certificate to—as Official Trustee)	"	X.	
(Amends Act V. of 1851)	"	XIII.	Bengal.
(Amends Act X. of 1851)	1854	VIII.	
(Amended Administrator General's Act)	1855	VIII.	
(Small deposits in Government Savings' Bank)	"	XXVI.	Presidency Towns.
ADULTERY.			
(Punishment of)	1845	II.	Bombay.
ADVERTISEMENT.			
(Sec. 10) purporting to be published by authority to be so presumed).. .. .	1855	II.	
AFFIDAVIT.			
(Supreme Court may appoint Commissioners for taking)	1848	XIV.	Calcutta.

INDEX TO

	INDIAN ACTS.		
	YEAR.	ACT.	
AFFIDAVIT.—(Concluded.)			
(Form of Affidavit on Equity side of Supreme Court) (Sec. 14)	1854	VI.	
(By child or person of defective religious belief) (Sec. 15)	1855	II.	
AFFIRMATION.—See OATHS, PERJURY, DECLARATION.)			
AFFRAYS.			
(Respecting Land).. .. .	1840	IV.	Bengal.
(Temporary Act)	"	XXI.	Bengal.
Secs. 6 and 7. (Extends period of lodging com- plaint under Act IV. of 1840 in case of Native Soldiers)	1845	XV.	Bengal.
AGENTS.—(See also FACTORS) (and see UNCOVENANTED AGENCY.)			
(Of Sirdars in the Deccan)	1835	XIX.	Local.
(Of Foreign Sovereigns)	1840	XV.	Bombay.
(Local Agent under Regulation XIX of 1810, who may be appointed)	1837	XXXVIII.	Bengal.
(Land Agents subject to jurisdiction of Mofussil Courts, wherever born)	1853	II.	
(To Governor General not necessary that he should perform duties under Regulation XIII. of 1833, Sec. 4)	1854	XX.	Bengal.
AJMERE.			
(Exempt from general Salt and Customs Regulations of N. W. Provinces) (Sec. 14).. .. .	1843	XIV.	N. W. Pro- vinces.
AKYAB AND KYOUK PHYOO.			
(Taxation of) See Sec. 11	1852	XXXV.	Local.
ALIENS.			
(Act for naturalization of)	"	XXX.	

	INDIAN ACTS.		
	YEAR.	ACT.	
ALLUVIAL LANDS.			
(Assessment of)	1847	IX.	Bengal.
AMEENS.— <i>See</i> COURTS.			
AMENDS.— <i>See</i> COMPENSATION.			
AMERICANS.— <i>See also</i> EUROPEANS.			
(Exempt from Criminal jurisdiction of Sudder Ameens)	1837	XXXIV.	Madras.
(When triable by Zillah Judge) (Secs. 43 and 47)	1843	VII.	"
(Sentences of to transportation to be commuted to penal servitude).	1855	XXIV.	General.
ANCHORAGE.			
(Tolls—Rules for Native Craft)	1852	I.	Bombay.
ANJINGO AND CHANGANCHENY.			
Repealed by Act III. of 1838	1837	VIII.	Local.
(Criminal jurisdiction in)	1838	III.	"
ANSWER IN EQUITY.			
When necessary (Sec. 2)	1854	VI.	Sup. Courts.
APPEAL.			
(1.) TO HER MAJESTY IN COUNCIL.			
(Time for—from what date to run)	1837	XXXV.	Madras.
(No stamp on institution)	1839	XI.	
(Expence of 2 copies of proceedings to be paid by Appellant)	1844	II.	
(Execution of decrees made in)	1852	XXV.	Bengal.
(From order for enforcement of judgment of another Court.) (Sec. 10)	"	XXXIII.	

	INDIAN ACTS.		
	YEAR.	ACT.	
APPEAL.—(Continued.)			
(2.) TO SUDDER DEWANNY NIZAMUT AND FOUJ-DAREE ADAWLUTS.			
(From what date time to appeal shall run)	1837	XXXV.	Madras.
(Procedure in appeals in formâ pauperis)	1840	XIX.	Bengal.
(Register to prepare papers in appealed causes) . .	1841	XVII.	Bengal.
(Dismissal for want of prosecution)	"	XXIX.	Bengal and Madras.
(Amends provision for Criminal appeals)	"	XXXI.	Bengal.
(Three Judges must sit to reverse in cases of regular or special appeal)	1843	II.	Bengal.
(Special appeals) repealed by Act XVI. of 1853	"	III.	
(Appeals from decisions of Justice of the Peace or Magistrate)	"	IV.	
(Discretion as to security for costs of appeal.)	1845	III.	Bengal.
(Re-admission of appeals dismissed under Act XXIX. of 1841)	"	XVI.	Bengal and Madras.
(Defects cured by opposite party passing over)	1847	XVII.	Bengal and Madras.
(Nizamut and Foujdaree Courts may review judgments not referred)	1848	XIX.	Bengal and Madras.
(Amendment of procedure) repealed by Act XV. of 1853	1850	IV.	Bengal.
(Time for appealing) repealed by Act XV. of 1853	"	XXX.	Bengal.
(Judge who passed decision in Lower Court may sit on appeal)	1851	II.	Bengal.
(Power to mitigate fines transferred to Governor in Council)	1852	XXIII.	Madras and Bombay.
(Execution of decrees made on appeal)	"	XXV.	Bengal.
(Sec. 10) (Appeal from order for enforcement of judgment of another Court)	"	XXXIII.	

	INDIAN ACTS.		
	YEAR.	ACT.	
APPEAL.—(Continued.)			
(2) TO SUDDER DEWANNY, NIZAMUT AND FOUJ-DAREE ADAWLUTS.			
(Procedure in cases of regular appeal)	1853	XV	Bengal.
(Law of special appeals, amendment of)	"	XVI.	
(Evidence in cases of appeal and suits generally) ..	"	XIX.	Bengal.
(Order or decision not to be reversed for error not material to the merits)	1854	IX.	
(Amendment of procedure in cases of regular appeal)	1855	IX.	Madras.
(Appeals under Embankment Act)	"	XXXII.	Lower Bengal.
(3.) TO INFERIOR COURTS.			
(Transfer of cases for trial from one Zillah Court to another)	1837	III.	Bengal.
(Appeals from Principal Sudder Ameen)	"	XXV.	"
(From what date time to appeal shall run)	"	XXXV.	Madras.
(Summary appeal from District Moonsiff)	1838	XVII.	"
(Summary appeal from Moonsiff)	"	XXII.	Bengal.
(Appeal from Magistrate to Sessions Judge)	"	XXVII.	"
(Appeals from sentences to imprisonment for not more than 2 years passed by Assistant Sessions Judge to be confirmed by Sessions Judge instead of by Foudaree Adawlut)	1839	XIX.	Bombay.
(Appeals in formâ pauperis)	1840	XIX.	Bengal.
(Dismissal for want of prosecution)	1841	XXIX.	Bengal and Madras.
(Amends provisions for Criminal Appeals)	"	XXXI.	Bengal.
(Appeals from Justice of the Peace or Magistrate) ..	1843	IV.	
(Summary appeal from order of Principal Sudder Ameen or Sudder Ameen rejecting suit)	1844	IX.	
(Discretion as to security for costs of appeal)	1845	III.	Bengal.

INDEX TO

		INDIAN ACTS.		
		YEAR	ACT.	
APPEAL.—(Concluded)				
(3.) TO INFERIOR COURTS.				
(Re-admission of appeals dismissed under Act XXIX of 1841)	1845	XVI.	Bengal and Madras.	
(Default cured by opposite party passing over)	1847	XVII.	"	
(Amendment of procedure) <i>Repealed by Act XV of 1853</i>	1850	IV.	Bengal.	
(Certain decisions may be confirmed without summoning respondent)	"	VIII.	"	
(Appeals under Apprentice Act)	"	XIX.	"	
(Execution of decrees made on appeal)	1852	XXV.	Bengal.	
(Foujdaree Adawlut relieved of superintendence of Police)	"	XXVIII.	Bombay.	
Sec. 10 (Appeal from order enforcing judgment of another court)	"	XXXIII.	"	
(Special appeal to Sudder from decision on regular appeal in subordinate court)	1853	XVI.	"	
(Evidence in appeal and other suits)	"	XIX.	Bengal.	
(Decision not to be reversed for defect not material to the merits)	1854	IX.	"	
(Appeals from Deputy and Assistant Magistrate vested with special powers)	"	X.	Bengal.	
(Appeals under Embankment Act)	1855	XXXII.	Lower Bengal.	
(From conviction by Magistrate of offence against public)	1856	II.	"	
(Sec. 20.) (From Assessment to Chowkeydarree tax in Mofussil)	"	XX.	Bengal.	
(Secs. 17 et seq from Municipal rate)	"	XXV.	Calcutta, Madras, Bombay & Straits Settlements.	
APPLICATION OF PURCHASE MONEY.				
(Sec 17) (Bonâ fide purchaser in no case bound to see to) in cases governed by English Law	1854	XXXI.	"	

	INDIAN ACTS.		
	YEAR	ACT.	
APPRENTICES.			
(Act relating to)	1850	XIX.	
ARBITRATIONS AND AWARDS — <i>See also</i> JURY.			
(Extends provisions of 3 and 4, Will. IV., C. 42, to India)	1840	IX.	Sup Courts.
(Under Municipal Improvement Act) Repealed by Act XIV. of 1856	1847	XXII.	Calcutta.
(Limitation of suits to contest awards by Revenue authorities)	1848	XIII.	Bengal.
(Under Act for taking land for public purposes) ..	1852	XX.	Madras.
(Extending Act XX. of 1852 to land taken within the local jurisdiction of Her Majesty's Courts) ..	1854	I.	"
(Under Embankment Act)	1855	XXXII.	Lower Bengal.
ARMS.			
(Sec. 47) (Carrying in streets, penalty for)	1856	XIII.	Presidency Towns.
(Sec. 8) (Penalty for unlawful possession of)	1857	XI.	
Act regulating importation, manufacture, or sale of, and to regulate the right to keep or use same ..	"	XXVIII.	
ARMY — <i>See</i> MILITARY.			
ARRACAN. — <i>See</i> ASSAM.			
ARREST.			
(Act for regulating arrest on mesne process)	1855	VII.	Sup. Courts.
(Secs. 86—90, without warrant by Police Officer or private individual in certain cases)	1856	XIII.	Presidency Towns.
ARSON.			
(Crime and punishment of)	1838	XXXI.	Sup. Courts.
ART OR SCIENCE.			
Sec. 11. (Matters of, proved from books. Evidence)	1855	II.	

	INDIAN ACTS.		
	YEAR.	ACT.	
ARTICLES OF WAR.—See also COURTS MARTIAL.			
(Indian Navy) Amended by Act XXVII. of 1848. . .	1844	XII.	
(Native Army) <i>Repealed by Act XIX. of 1847</i> . . .	1845	XX.	
(Pilot's Penal Code)	"	XXIV.	Bengal.
(Native Army)	1847	XIX.	
(Amends Articles of War for Indian Navy. See Act XII. of 1844)	1848	XXVII.	
(Amends Art. 113 of Native Army. See Act XIX of 1847)	1850	XXXVI.	
(Adds to Art. 38 of Native Army. See Act XIX of 1847)	1854	III.	
(Repeals Art. 122 of Native Army and substitutes new one)	1856	X.	
Amends Articles of War for Native Army. Mutineers or Deserters may be marked	1857	XXXII.	
ARTICLES (SHIP'S.)			
(Act for the encouragement of Merchant Seamen) . .	1850	XXVIII.	
ASSAM, ARRACAN AND TENASSERIM.			
(Placed under control of Sudder Nizamut).. . .	1835	II.	Local.
(Customs duties)	1848	VII.	"
(Customs duties)	"	VI.	"
(Customs duties)	1852	I.	"
(Customs duties)	1854	XXX.	"
ASSAM COMPANY.			
(Incorporating Act.) <i>Expired</i>	1845	XIX.	
(Temporary continuation of Act XIX. of 1845) repealed by Act IV. of 1855.. . .	1854	XIV.	
(New Incorporating Act for period of 20 years) . .	1855	IV.	

		INDIAN ACTS.		
		YEAR.	ACT.	
ASSAULT (NOT AMOUNTING TO FELONY.)				
(Amending law of appeal from Magistrates exercising jurisdiction under 53 Geo. III., C. 155)	1843	IV.		
(Extends jurisdiction of Magistrate under 53 Geo. III., C. 155, Sec 105)	1853	VII		
(Secs 37 and 38. Assaults not amounting to felony and assaults on Policemen)	1856	XIII.		Presidency Towns.
ASSESSMENT.				
(Assessments under 33 Geo. III., C. 52. Control over by Governor in Council) <i>Repealed by Act XXVI of 1856</i>	1836	XXVIII.		Madras.
(Assessments under 33 Geo III., C. 52. One Justice may issue warrant of distress for) extended to Madras Presidency by Act IX. of 1849	1837	I.		Calcutta.
(Application of Chowkeydarree tax) <i>Repealed by Act XX. of 1856</i>	"	XV.		Bengal.
(House, Carriage, and Cattle tax) <i>Repealed by Act IX. of 1848</i>	1839	XII.		Straits Settlements.
(Assessment and collection of rents payable to Government)	"	XVI.		"
(Extends Act XII. of 1839) <i>Repealed by Act IX of 1848</i>	1840	XII.		"
(Modifies 33 Geo. III., C 52) <i>Repealed by Act XVI of 1847</i>	"	XXIV.		Calcutta.
(Modifies 33 Geo. III., C. 52) <i>Repealed by Act XXVI. of 1856</i>	1841	XXII.		Town of Madras.
(Committee for assessing towns in Bengal) <i>Repealed by Act XXVI. of 1850</i>	1842	X.		Bengal.
(Extends 33 Geo. III., C. 52, and provides generally for assessment)	1845	XI		Bombay and Colaba.
(Assessment of new alluvial lands)	1847	IX.		Bengal.
(By Commissioners of Calcutta) <i>Repealed by Act X. of 1852</i>	"	XVI.		Calcutta.

	INDIAN ACTS.		
	YEAR	ACT.	
ASSESSMENT.—(Concluded.)			
(Land, House, Carriage, and Cattle tax, Municipal Fund) <i>Repealed by Act XXVII. of 1856</i>	1848	IX.	Straits Settlements.
(Of Houses. Repeals 33 Geo. III. C. 52, Sec. 138) Amended by Act XXVIII. of 1854— <i>Repealed by Act XXVIII. of 1856</i>	1852	X.	Calcutta.
(Repeals so much of Act X. of 1852 as relates to election of Commissioners)	1854	XXVIII.	„
(Levy and application of Chowkeydaree tax in Mofussil Towns)	1856	XX.	Bengal.
(Provisions for assessment and collection of Municipal rates in Calcutta, Madras, Bombay, and stations in Straits Settlements)	„	XXV.	Presidency Towns.
(Act for appointing Municipal Commissioners and levying rates and taxes)	„	XXVI.	Town of Madras.
(Act for appointing Municipal Commissioners and levying rates and taxes)	„	XXVII.	Straits Settlements.
(Act for appointing Municipal Commissioners and levying rates and taxes)	„	XXVIII.	Calcutta.
ASSESSOR.			
(To Petty Sessions abolished)	1854	II.	Bombay.
(Appointment of)	1840	XXIV.	Calcutta.
„	1847	XVI.	„
„	1852	X.	„
ASSIGNEE.— See also INSOLVENT.			
(For avoiding loss by default of public accountant) . .	1850	XII.	
(For punishing breaches of trust)	„	XIII.	
ASSIMILATION OF PROCESS.			
(Of execution on all sides of the Supreme Courts) . .	1855	V.	Sup. Courts.

		INDIAN ACTS.		
		YEAR.	ACT.	
ASSISTANT MAGISTRATE.—(See also COURTS.)				
(May have by special order any of the powers of Magistrate) <i>Repealed by Act IV. of 1851</i>	1835	XIV.	Bombay.	
(Uncovenanted Deputy and Assistant Magistrates may be appointed)	1843	XV.	Bengal.	
(May decide cases under Act IV. of 1840).. .. .	1845	XXVII.	"	
(Appointment of Uncovenanted Deputy and Assistant Magistrates)	1851	IV.	Bombay.	
(Deputy and Assistant Magistrates may be vested with special powers).. .. .	1854	X	Bengal.	
ATTORNEY.				
(May appear for prisoner before Magistrate in Presidency Towns)	1839	XXII.		
(Admission of, Supreme Court)	1845	XIII.	Bombay.	
(Of Supreme Courts admitted to plead in Company's Courts)	1853	XX.	General.	
Sec. 24. (Communication to, privileged—Evidence)	1855	II.		
AUCTION.				
Liability of auction purchasers under Sec. 21, Regulation 11 of 1822, Bengal Code	1840	XX.	Bengal.	
AUDITORS.				
(Of accounts of Administrator General) <i>Repealed</i> ..	1849	VII.	Bengal.	
(Ditto) (Secs. 35 and 40)	1855	VIII.		
AWARD.—See ARBITRATION.				
AYUDHA CUTTY (OR WAR-KNIFE.)				
(Wearing of, prohibited in Malabar)	1854	XXIV.	Local.	
BADGES.				
(Illegal wearing of)	1835	XVIII.	Bengal.	
(Illegal wearing of)	1853	XVI.	Bombay.	

	INDIAN ACTS.		
	YEAR.	ACT.	
BANKS.—(Concluded)			
SAVINGS BANK.			
(Small deposits in, how administered)	1855	XXVI.	
UNION BANK.			
(Act constituting)	1845	XXIII.	Calcutta.
(Agreement with creditors declared valid)	1849	III.	
BAZARS —See MILITARY			
BARRISTERS —See COUNSEL.			
BEGGARS.			
(Offensive exhibitions by) <i>Repealed by Act XIII. of 1856</i>	1840	XXII.	Calcutta, Madras & Bombay.
(Penalty for landing decrepit beggars)	1850	XLI.	Straits Settlements
(Sec. 85 Penalty for offensive exhibitions and false pretences)	1856	XIII.	Presidency Towns.
BEGUM SUMROO.			
(Territories of, brought under Regulation Law) .	1836	XVII.	Local.
BENGAL BONDED WARE-HOUSE ASSOCIATION.			
—(See BONDED WARE-HOUSE.)			
BENGAL MARINERS' AND GENERAL WIDOWS' FUND.			
(Act for the dissolution of)	1856	XXIV.	Bengal.
BHANG AND GANJA.—See REVENUE.			
BHORE GHAT—See BOMBAY (TOWN AND ISLAND.)			
BHUTTEE TERRITORY.			
(Administration of—Government of)	1846	VI.	Local.

	INDIAN ACTS.		
	YEAR	Act.	
BILLS OF EXCHANGE.			
(Extends to India, 58 Geo. III., C. 93, 1 & 2 Geo. IV., C. 78, 6 & 7 Will. IV., C. 58, and 2 & 3 Will. IV., C. 98, in cases governed by English Law)	1840	VI.	
(Officers of Presidency Banks empowered to indorse)	1854	XXI.	"
(Made seizable under Writ of <i>Fi. Fa</i>)	1855	VI.	
BILLS OF LADING.			
(Amendment of Law relating to) Compare 18 and 19 Vic. Cap. CXI.	1856	IX.	
BITHOOR.—See BAJEE RAO.			
BLACK ACTS.			
(Abolishes exemption by reason of birth from Civil jurisdiction of principal Mofussil Courts)	1836	XI.	
(No person exempt from Police tax by reason of birth)	1837	XV.	Bengal.
(No person exempt from jurisdiction of Revenue Courts or of Moonsiffs in cases relating to rent) ..	1839	III.	
(Affrays for possession of land)	1840	IV.	Bengal.
(No person exempt from jurisdiction of Moonsiffs in Civil proceedings)	1843	VI.	"
(Secs. 43 and 47) (Criminal proceedings against Europeans and Americans)	"	VII.	Madras Presidency.
(No exemption from jurisdiction under Distillery Act)	1845	XXXII.	"
(Mochulkas and Penal Recognizances)	1848	V.	Bengal.
(Trial for offences committed in Foreign States) ..	1849	I.	
(No person exempt from jurisdiction of Sudder Ameen and District Moonsiffs in Civil proceedings)	1850	III.	Madras Presidency.
(Land-owners and their local agents liable to public duties and charges)	1853	II.	
(Magistrate's jurisdiction in cases of violence not amounting to felony)	"	VII.	

	INDIAN ACTS.		
	YEAR.	ACT.	
BLACK ACTS.—(Concluded)			
(Jurisdiction under Act for regulating sale of spirituous liquors in Cantonments)	1853	XVIII.	
(Copies of convictions in case of British subject need not be returned)	1854	XXII.	
BOARDING-HOUSES			
(Secs. 50 et seq. Regulations respecting)	1856	XIII.	Presidency Towns.
BOARD.			
(Boards of Customs, Salt and Opium and Revenue consolidated)	1850	XLIV.	Bengal.
BOATS.—See COASTING TRADE AND CANALS.			
BOMBAY.—(TOWN AND ISLAND) AND COLABA.			
(Collection of certain taxes.) <i>See</i> Schedule to Act XIII. of 1856	1836	VII.	Bombay.
(Cart and Hackery toll) <i>Repealed by Act II. of 1857</i> ..	"	XVIII.	"
(Tolls) <i>Repealed by Act VIII. of 1851</i>	1837	II.	"
(Tolls) <i>Repealed by Act VIII. of 1851</i> "	1838	VIII.	"
(Building Act.) Secs. 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, and 34 of this Act are repealed by Act XIV. of 1856)	1839	XXVIII.	"
(Liquor Licences) <i>Repealed by Act XIII. of 1856</i> ..	1840	XVIII.	"
Offensive exhibitions by vagrants (<i>Repealed by Act XIII. of 1856</i>)	"	XXII.	Presidency Towns.
Execution of Mofussil process within local limits of Supreme Courts	"	XXIII.	
Jurisdiction of Petty Sessions and Magistrates (<i>Repealed by Act XIII. of 1856</i>)	1841	III.	Bombay.
Public Conveyances Act	"	IV.	"

	INDIAN ACTS.		
	YEAR.	ACT	
BOMBAY—(TOWN & ISLAND) & COLABA. - (<i>Continued</i>)			
Markets. (<i>Repealed</i> by Act XIV. of 1856)	1841	XIV.	Bombay.
Licences for sale of Spirits	1842	V.	"
Abatement and prosecution of nuisances. (<i>Repealed</i> by Act XIV. of 1856)	"	XIV.	"
Town duties, Mookauts and Taxes on trades abolished	1844	XIX.	"
Municipal Assessments.. .. .	1845	XI.	"
Land for public purposes. (<i>Repealed</i> by Act VI of 1857)	1850	XVII.	"
Tobacco, Special duty on. (<i>Repealed</i> by Act IV. of 1857)	"	XXIV.	"
Gambling. (<i>Repealed</i> by Act XIII of 1856)	1851	IX.	"
Fines. Governor General in Council empowered to mitigate, imposed by any Court	1852	XXIII.	Bombay and Madras.
Nuisances, removal of. (<i>Declared</i> by Act XXII. of 1855, to cease to be in force from the time such port shall be declared subject to the latter Act)	1853	XI.	Bombay.
Office of Assessor to Petty Sessions abolished	1854	II.	"
Port Regulations (Continued by Act XVI. of 1856 See also Act XXXI. of 1857)	1855	XXII.	"
Building Act amendment. (Repeals Sec. 7 of Act XXXVIII. of 1839)	"	XXX.	"
Water for drinking, to prevent waste of	1856	VII.	"
Police Regulations. Consolidation Act	"	XIII.	Presidency Towns.
Conservancy and Improvement Act	"	XIV.	Presidency Towns and Straits Settlements.
Port-dues. (Continues Act XXII of 1855)	"	XVI.	"

		INDIAN ACTS.		
		YEAR	ACT.	
BOMBAY—(TOWN & ISLAND) & COLABA —(Concluded)				
Assessment of <i>Municipal Rates</i>	1856	XXV.	Bombay.	
<i>University at Bombay.</i> Act for incorporation and regulation of	1857	XXII.	„	
<i>Port-dues</i> , continues Act XVI. of 1856. (Temporary)	„	XXIV.		
<i>Port-dues</i> , (Act to be read as part of Act XXII of 1855)	„	XXXI.	Bombay. .	
<i>Ganja</i> , Sale of (Provisions of Act III. 1852, extended to sale of <i>Ganja</i> in Town of Bombay.) (Act II 1841 repealed)	„	XXXIV.	„	
BONDED WARE-HOUSES.				
(Governors of Presidencies may declare any Port a Ware-housing Port)	1836	XXV.		
(Bengal Bonded Ware-house Association Act)	1838	V.	Bengal.	
(Ullage of Wines and Spirits in Bond)	1841	XIII.		
(Amends Act V. of 1838 Bengal Bonded Ware-house)	1854	V.	Bengal.	
BONDING.				
Spirits for exportation	1856	XXI.	Bengal.	
BONDS. .				
(May be seized under Writ of <i>Ft Fu.</i>)	1855	VI.		
BOOKS.—See EVIDENCE AND COPYRIGHT.				
(Act to prevent Sale of obscene Books)	1856	I.		
BOUNDARIES.				
(Landmarks, jurisdiction of Revenue Officers relating to)	1846	III.	Bombay Presidency.	
(Jurisdiction of Revenue Officers respecting landmarks)	1847	I.	N W. Provinces.	
(Jurisdiction of Revenue Officers respecting landmarks)	1855	XX.	Madras Presidency	

	INDIAN ACTS		
	YEAR	ACT.	
BRANDING.			
(Punishment by, abolished)	1849	II.	
BRIBES.			
(Sec 13) (Penalty for taking, by Police Officer) ..	1856	XIII.	Presidency Towns.
BRIDGES.			
(Act establishing Tolls on)	1851	VIII.	
BREACH OF TRUST.— <i>See also</i> OFFICERS, PUBLIC			
(Jurisdiction of Collectors in cases of)	1837	XXXVI.	Madras Presidency.
(Act for punishing)	1850	XIII	
(Joint Stock Companies)	"	XLIII.	
BREWERIES.			
(Secs. 23 and 24) (Unlicensed, prohibited)	1856	XXI.	Bengal Presidency.
BRITISH SUBJECTS.			
(Civil jurisdiction of higher Mofussil Courts over.) (<i>Repeals</i> Sec. 107, 57 Geo. III.) <i>See also</i> Act III. of 1839	1836	XI.	
(Empowered to hold land in India)	1837	IV.	
(Liable to Police-tax) (Sec. 3.) (<i>Repealed</i> by Act XX of 1856)	"	XV.	Bengal.
(Magistrates to send Europeans and Americans for trial to Criminal Judges)	"	XXXIV.	Madras Presidency.
(Subject to jurisdiction of Revenue Courts) (<i>See also</i> Act VI 1843 Sec 7.)	1839	III.	
(Subject to Magistrate's jurisdiction in cases of affrays concerning possession of land)	1840	IV.	Bengal Presidency.
Section 15. (Not included under Act XX. of 1841. Mofussil certificates)	1841	XX	
(Liable to Civil jurisdiction of Moonsiffs) (Sec. 7) ..	1843	VI.	

	INDIAN ACTS		
	YEAR	ACT.	
BRITISH SUBJECTS.—(<i>Concluded</i>)			
Secs. 43 and 47. (Criminal proceedings against Europeans and Americans)	1843	VII.	Madras Presidency. "
(Liable under provisions of Distillery Act) (Sec. 4) ..	1845	XXXII.	
(Trial of, for offences committed in Foreign States) ..	1849	I.	
(Liable to Civil jurisdiction of Sudder Ameens and District Moonsiffs)	1850	III.	Madras Presidency.
(Liable as Land-owners or Agents to Public duties and charges)	1853	II.	
(Liable to Magistrate's jurisdiction in cases of violence not amounting to felony.) (Extends 53 Geo. III., C. 155, Sec. 105)	"	VII.	
(Liable under Act regulating sale of Spirits in Cantonments)	"	XVIII.	
(Certain Returns and Reports in case of trial or commitment or conviction of, abolished)	1854	XXII.	
Sec. 54 (Zillah Judge to take possession of property of intestate and report to Administrator General) ..	1855	VIII.	
Not to extend to British natural born subjects	1857	XI.	
Not to extend to British natural born subjects	"	XIV	
BROOKE, SIR J.			
(Commission for enquiring into conduct of)	1854	XV.	
BROTHELS.			
(Sec. 55 Suppression of, and penalty for keeping) ..	1856	XIII.	Presidency Towns.
BUILDING ACTS.			
(Combustible roofs prohibited) <i>Repealed by Act XIV of 1856</i>	1837	XII.	Calcutta.
(Building Act) partially repealed by Act XIV. of 1856. Entire Act repealed by Act VI. 1857.. ..	1830	XXVIII.	Bombay Town and Island.

	INDIAN ACTS		
	YEAR	Act.	
BUILDING ACTS.—(Concluded.)			
(Conservancy Act) Secs. 38, 39, 40, 45, 46, 47, 48. <i>Repealed by Act XIV. of 1856..</i>	1852	XII.	Calcutta.
(Conservancy and Improvement Act.. .. .	1856	XIV.	Presidency Towns and Straits Set- tlements.
BUNGANAPILLY.			
(Administration of Justice and Collection of Revenue)	1843	X.	Local.
(Restoration of Jagheer of).. .. .	1848	XXV.	"
BURGLARY.			
(Crime and punishment of) Secs 9, 10, 11.. .. .	1838	XXXI.	Sup Courts.
BUTWARRA.			
(Quashing of by Board of Revenue)	1836	XX.	Bengal.
(Remuneration of Ameen making)	1838	XI.	"
CACHAR AND COSSYAH HILLS.			
(Functionaries placed under control of Sudder).. ..	1835	VI.	Local.
CALCUTTA.—See also COURTS (POLICE, CALCUTTA.)			
(See 33 Geo. III, C. 52, Sec. 158.) Repealed by Act X. of 1852, Sec. 28.			
(Single justice may issue distress for assessments) ..	1837	I.	Calcutta.
(Construction of roofs of combustible materials pro- hibited) <i>Repealed by Act XIV. of 1856</i>	"	XII.	"
(Execution in Calcutta of decrees of Court of 24- Pergunnahs)	1839	XXVII.	Bengal
(Offensive exhibitions by vagrants how punished) <i>Repealed by Act XIII. of 1856</i>	1840	XXII.	Calcutta, Ma- dras & Bom- bay.
(Execution of Mofussil process within limits of Su- preme Courts)	"	XXIII	"

	INDIAN ACTS.		
	YEAR	ACT.	
CALCUTTA.— <i>See also</i> COURTS (POLICE, CALCUTTA.)— (Continued)			
(Application of Assessments under 33 Geo. III, C. 52) <i>Repealed by Act XVI. of 1847</i>	1840	XXIV.	Calcutta.
(Residents in, exempted from giving security in Mofussil suits)*	1841	XV.	"
(Laws respecting sale of Spirits made applicable to sale of Opium and intoxicating drugs) <i>Repealed by Act XI of 1849</i>	1842	I.	"
(Officer may be appointed to superintend grant of Spirit licenses) <i>Repealed by Act XI of 1849</i>	1845	XXVI.	Bengal.
(Distresses for rents under 100 Rs.) Extended to 500 Rs. by Act IX. of 1850, Secs. 89 and 90.. ..	1847	VII.	Calcutta.
(Survey of Calcutta)	"	XV.	"
(Commissioners for Improvement of, constituted) <i>Repealed by Act X of 1852</i>	"	XVI.	"
(Enables Commissioners to hold and acquire real and personal property) <i>Repealed by Act XIV. of 1856</i> ..	"	XXII.	"
(Powers and duties of Improvement Commissioners) <i>Repealed by Act XII. of 1852</i>	1848	II.	"
(Coroner's Juries)	"	IV.	Presidency Towns.
(Jurisdiction of Court of Small Causes defined) Amended by Act IX. of 1850	"	XII.	Calcutta.
(For better securing Abkaree Revenue of Calcutta) Sec. 12, repealed by Act XIII. of 1856, Secs. 50, 51, 52. (This Act amended by Act III. of 1856) ..	1849	XI.	"
(To prevent the smuggling of Salt into Calcutta) ..	"	XIII.	"
(Confirming title to land in Calcutta taken for public purposes) <i>Repealed by Act VI. of 1857</i>	1850	I.	"
(Court of Small Causes established)	"	IX.	Presidency Towns.
(Act for securing the Land Revenue of)	"	XXIII.	Calcutta.
(Continues Commissioners for a limited period) (<i>Expired</i>)	"	XXXIX.	"

	INDIAN ACTS.		
	YEAR	ACT.	
CALCUTTA.— <i>See also</i> COURTS, (POLICE, CALCUTTA.)— (Continued.)			
(New constitution of Improvement Commissioners) <i>Repealed in so far as it relates to the election of Commissioners by Act XXVIII. of 1854. Totally repealed by Act XXVIII. of 1856</i>	1852	X.	Calcutta.
(Powers of Improvement Commissioners) (Conservancy Act) <i>Repealed by Act XIV of 1856, except Sec 50. Sec. 50 repealed by Act XXVIII. of 1856</i> ..	"	XII.	
(Consolidates Police Regulations) <i>Repealed by Act XIII of 1856</i>	"	XIII.	
(Repeals so much of Act X. of 1852 as relates to the election of Commissioners, continues present Commission for a limited period) <i>Repealed by Act XXVIII of 1856</i>	1854	XXVIII.	
(Port Regulations) Continued by Act XVI. 1856. <i>See also Act XXX. of 1857</i>	1855	XXII.	
(Commissioner of Revenue to act as Commissioner of Abkaree Power to officers to arrest persons having in their possession illicit drugs or liquors) ..	1856	III.	Calcutta.
(Consolidates Police Regulations)	"	XIII.	Presidency Towns.
(Consolidates the Conservancy and Improvement Acts)	"	XIV.	Presidency Towns and Straits Settlements.
Continues Act XXII. of 1855. Port-dues. <i>See also Acts XXIV. of 1857 and XXX. 1857</i>	"	XVI.	
(Collector to collect Stamp duties with power to appoint Deputy)	"	XVIII.	Calcutta.
(Abkarree Law consolidation N B. Sec. 88. Saves provisions of XI of 1849)	"	XXI.	Bengal Presidency.
(Provisions for assessment and collection of Municipal Rates and Taxes.) (This Act is incorporated with Act XXVIII. of 1856)	"	XXV.	Presidency Towns and Straits Settlements.

	INDIAN ACTS.		
	YEAR.	ACT.	
CALCUTTA. — <i>See also</i> COURTS, (POLICE, CALCUTTA)— (Concluded.)			
(Act for appointing Municipal Commissioners and levying Rates and Taxes)	1856	XXVIII.	Calcutta.
(Act for establishing and incorporating an University at)	1857	II.	
(Certain Powers conferred on the Oriental Gas Company, Limited)	„	V.	
Police Regulations of the Suburbs of Calcutta and the Station of Howrah	„	XXI.	
Continues Act XVI. of 1856. Port-dues	„	XXIV.	
Port-dues and Fees—in accordance with the provisions of Act XXII. of 1855	„	XXX.	
CAMBAY			
Funds raised within limits of, may be applied to purposes other than support of Light House	1836	I.	Bombay.
CAMPS AND CANTONMENTS.			
(Police of Camp of Governor General, Commander-in-Chief or Lieutenant-Governor of N. W. Provinces)	„	XXVI.	Bombay Presidency.
(Camp followers and Bazarmen to be sued in Military Courts of Requests)	1841	XI.	
(Extending Act XXIII. of 1839 to Camp followers)	„	XXVIII.	
(Regulation of Military Bazars. Camp followers made subject to Acts XI. of 1841 and XXVIII. of 1841)	1842	XII.	
(Sale of Spirituous Liquors in Cantonments regulated)	1853	XVIII.	
(Powers of Superintendent of Bazars)	1854	IV.	
CAMP FOLLOWERS.			
(Punishment by Court Martial) extended to Camp followers by Act XXVIII. of 1841.. .. .	1839	XXIII.	

	INDIAN ACTS.		
	YEAR.	ACT.	
CAMP FOLLOWERS.—(Concluded.)			
(To be sued in Military Courts of Requests) Extended to Camp followers by Act XII. of 1842	1841	XI.	
(Extends Act XXIII. of 1839 to Camp followers) ..	„	XXVIII.	
(Extends Acts XI. of 1841 and XXVIII. of 1841 to Camp followers)	1842	XII	
(Removal of Camp followers under sentence of Court Martial) <i>Repealed by Act VII. of 1850</i>	1844	VIII.	
(Offence of selling intoxicating Liquor to European Soldier)	1853	XVIII.	
(Removal of Prisoners)	1850	VII.	
CANARA.			
(Tobacco monopoly in, abolished).. .. .	1853	IV.	Local.
CANDEISH AND AHMEDNUGGER.			
(Exempted from operation of general Regulations) ..	1846	XI.	Local.
CANALS.			
(Eastern Canal or Tolly's Nullah)	1836	XXII.	Bengal.
(Canals in North-West Provinces)	1845	VII.	N. W. Provinces.
(Eastern Canals or Tolly's Nullah, amends Act XXII. of 1836)	1853	X.	Bengal.
(Tolls on Boats and Timber passing through Kurratuya River)	1856	XXII.	Local.
GA. SA. (WRIT OF).—See also SHERIFF.			
(Writ of, established on all sides of the Supreme Court).. .. .	1855	V.	
Sec. 8 (Discharge from Custody under on payment or tender of amount).. .. .	„	VI.	

		INDIAN ACTS.		
		YEAR.	ACT.	
CARNATIC.				
(Immunities of Nabob and family secured)	1844	I.		
No process to issue against family or retinue of, for one year, unless with consent of Governor in Council	1857	XVIII.		
CASTE.				
(Loss of, not to affect rights to property)	1850	XXI.		
CATAMARANS.				
(Management of, &c.)	1842	IV.		Madras Roads.
(Regulations for management of, may be made by Governor in Council)	1846	IX.		Madras Presi- dency.
CATTLE.				
(Duties on, imported into Salsette abolished)	1836	III.		Bombay.
(Act to prevent malicious or wanton destruction of)	1856	IV.		Bengal.
Sec. 115. (Stray cattle may be impounded and sold by Police) .. .	,,	XIII.		Presidency Towns.
(Act relating to trespasses by cattle)	1857	III.		
CEDED AND CONQUERED PROVINCES.				
(Claims to land in, to be cognizable by regular Courts of Justice)	1835	III.		
CERTIFICATE.—(MOFUSSIL IN NATURE OF PROBATE.)				
(In what cases may be granted.) Amended by Act X. of 1851	1841	XX.		
(In certain cases may be granted to Official Trustee)	1851	X.		
(Amends Act XX of 1841 and X. of 1851)	1854	VIII.		
Sec. 11 (Assets collected under Mofussil certificate not to be assets within the meaning of this Section)	1855	VIII.		
(Not required in case of small deposit in Government Savings Bank)	,,	XXVI.		

	INDIAN ACTS.		
	YEAR	ACT.	
CERTIORARI.—(WRIT OF)			
" (From decision of Superintendent of Police in Abkarree cases taken away)	1852	XIX.	Madras Presidency.
CEYLON.			
(Act regulating Native Passenger Vessels to)	1857	I.	
CHANGANCHERRY AND ANJENGO—See ANJENGO			
CHEATING.			
(Sec. 64. Penalty for cheating at certain games) ..	1856	XIII.	Presidency Towns.
CHEQUES.			
(Made seizable under <i>Fl. Fa.</i>)	1855	VI.	
CHILD.—See INFANT.			
(Sec. 43. Magistrate may order maintenance of) Secs. 44 and 45. Taking or enticing female children Sec. 67. Taking pledge or purchasing from child under 14	1856	XIII.	Presidency Towns.
CHINGLEPUT.			
(Criminal Judge and Magistrate of, to have no jurisdiction in Revenue cases within Madras Collectorate)	1837	XXII.	Madras.
CHINCHNEE.			
(Jagheer of, brought under general regulations) ..	1839	VIII.	
CHITTAGONG AND SYLHET.			
(Exempt from provisions of Secs. 9, 10 and 11 of Act XIX. of 1853. See Sec. 43)	1853	XIX.	Bengal.
CHOWKEYDARREE TAX.			
(Application of) Repealed by Act XX. of 1856 ..	1837	XV.	Bengal.
(Levy and application of)	1856	XX.	"

	INDIAN ACTS.		
	YEAR.	ACT.	
CHOWKEYDARS.—(POLICE.)			
(Act for the better appointment and maintenance of, in Mofussil Towns)	1856	XX.	Bengal.
CHUPRASS.— <i>See</i> BADGE.			
CHUR-LAND.— <i>See</i> ALLUVIAL LANDS.			
CIRCUITS —(JUDICIAL.)			
(Regulates Circuits of Judicial Commissioners).. ..	1852	XXIX.	Bombay.
COASTING TRADE.			
(Secs. 21 and 22. Asiatic and Arab Vessels to be deemed Foreign)	1836	XIV.	Bengal.
(Reciprocity of duties with Asiatic and African States)	1837	XIV.	
(Country Craft)	1838	I.	Bombay Presidency.
(Regulations respecting Coasting and Fishing Vessels and Harbour Craft)	"	XIX.	"
(Passes to Ships built in Native Dominions). <i>See</i> 3 and 4, Vic. C. 56 and Act XI. of 1850	1841	X.	
(Boat Regulations)	1842	IV.	Madras.
(Import and Export duties)	1844	VI.	Madras Presidency.
(Extending Act IV. of 1842 to other Ports)	1846	IX.	"
Sec. 3 (Internal Coasting Trade duties on, abolished)	1848	VI.	
(Excepts Malacca, Tenasserim Provinces and Arracan, from operation of Act VI. of 1848, Sec. 3)	"	VII.	
(Declared free)— <i>See</i> 13 Vic.	1850	V.	
(Passes to Ships of Native Princes and their subjects.) Amends Act X. of 1841. Repeals Sec. XIII. of Act X of 1841	"	XI.	
Secs. 18, 19 and 35, (Aden, Straits of Malacca, Tenasserim Provinces and Arracan put on footing of Foreign Ports)	1852	I.	Bombay Presidency.

	INDIAN ACTS.		
	YEAR.	ACT.	
COASTING TRADE.—(<i>Concluded.</i>)			
(Repeals so much of Act VII. of 1848, Sec. 3 and of Act I. of 1852, Secs. 18, 19, and 35 as places the Tenasserim Provinces and Arracan on footing of Foreign Ports)	1854	XXX.	Bombay Presidency.
(To prevent overcrowding of Native Passenger Boats in Bay of Bengal)	1857	I.	Bengal.
CRAFT.—(COUNTRY SMALL FISHING, &c.)— <i>See</i> COASTING TRADE.			
COCHIN.			
(Criminal Judge of, to exercise jurisdiction in Anjengo and Changanerry)	1838	III.	Local.
COIMBATOOR.			
(Tobacco Monopoly in, abolished)	1853	IV.	Local.
COINAGE.			
(Gold and Silver, what shall be coined at Mints) ..	1835	XVII.	
(Copper Coinage.) (<i>See</i> Act XXII. of 1844. Amended by Act XI. of 1854)	„	XXI.	Bengal.
(Calcutta Sicca Rupee no longer legal tender. Pice struck at Benares and Furruckabad to be a legal tender only within those Provinces)	1836	XIII.	„
(What image to be borne on)	1837	XXXI.	
(Small Silver Coinage)	1838	XXI.	
(Offence of defacing Gold or Silver Coin)	1839	XXXI.	Sup. Courts.
(For withdrawing Trisolee Pice from circulation) ..	1844	XIII.	Benares.
(Copper Coinage) (what to be issued) Amended by Act XI. of 1854.. .. .	„	XXII.	
(Copper Coinage)	1847	VI.	Straits Settlements.
(Authorises issue of Half Pice)	1854	XI.	
(Copper Currency)	1855	XVII.	Straits Settlements.

	INDIAN ACTS.		
	YEAR.	ACT.	
COLABA—(LAPSED STATE OF) AND <i>See</i> BOMBAY (TOWN AND ISLAND)			
(Administration of Justice and Collection of Revenue) Repealed by Act VIII. of 1853	1844	XVII.	Bombay Presidency.
(Brought under general Regulations)	1853	VIII.	"
COLLECTOR.— <i>See</i> REVENUE COURTS AND OFFICERS.			
COLLECTOR OF ASSESSMENTS—(CALCUTTA.)			
(Governor may appoint) Repealed by Act XVI. of 1847	1840	XXIV.	
(Commissioners for improvements may appoint) Repealed by Act X. of 1852	1847	XVI.	
(Commissioners may appoint. Sec. 32.) This Act repealed by Act XXVIII. of 1856	1852	X.	
Commissioners appointed under Act XXVIII. of 1856 may appoint Collectors	1856	XXV.	Presidency Towns and Straits Settlements.
Appointment of Municipal Commissioners. Repeals Act X. of 1852	"	XXVIII.	
COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF.— <i>See</i> MILITARY.			
COMMANDING OFFICER.			
(May administer Oaths)	1836	IX.	
COMMISSION—(OUT OF PROPERTY RECOVERED.)			
(Not to be allowed to Mofussil Police Officers)	1852	XXXI.	Bengal.
COMMISSION ON ESTATES— <i>See</i> ADMINISTRATOR GENERAL.			
COMMISSION.—(TO EXAMINE ABSENT WITNESSES.)			
(General Enactment respecting)	1841	VII.	
Court may order. Sec. 16	1854	VI.	Sup. Courts.

	INDIAN ACTS.		
	YEAR.	ACT.	
COMMISSION—(OF THE PEACE.)			
(Supreme Courts may issue separate Commissions) ..	1845	VI.	Sup. Courts.
COMMISSION—(MOFUSSIL SPECIAL.)			
(Abolished)	1835	III.	.
COMMISSIONS.—(OF INQUIRY)— <i>See</i> COURTS EXTRA-ORDINARY.			
COMMISSIONER OF REVENUE.			
(Of Revenue appointed with powers of Board).. ..	1849	X.	Madras Presidency.
COMMISSION INAM.			
(Appointment of Commissioners).. .. .	1852	XI.	Bombay Presidency.
COMMISSIONERS OF FOREAS LANDS.	1851	VI.	
COMMISSIONERS FOR IMPROVEMENT OF TOWNS. — <i>See</i> CALCUTTA, MADRAS, BOMBAY, MOFUSSIL, STRAITS SETTLEMENTS.			
COMMISSIONERS—(FOR TAKING AFFIDAVITS.)			
(Supreme Court may issue)	1848	XIV.	Bengal.
COMMISSIONERS—(FOR SALE FOR ARREARS OF RENT.)			
(Collector may appoint)	1839	I.	Bengal.
COMMISSIONER OF POLICE.			
(Appointment of)	1856	XIII.	Presidency Towns.
COMMISSIONERS—(JUDICIAL)			
(Duties of Commissioner of Circuit may be transferred to Sessions Judge)	1835	VII.	Bengal.
(Circuits of)	1852	XXIX.	Bombay Presidency.
(Duties and powers of with respect to Chowkey- darree tax, &c.)	1856	XX.	Bengal.

	INDIAN ACTS.		
	YEAR.	ACT.	
COMMISSIONERS—(To DECIDE CLAIMS TO LAND.)			
(Appointment and powers of)	1837	X.	Straits Settlements.
COMPANY'S PAPER.— <i>See</i> SECURITIES GOVERNMENT.			
COMPANIES—JOINT STOCK— <i>See</i> JOINT STOCK COMPANIES.			
COMPENSATION.— <i>See also</i> PUBLIC WORKS.			
(Sessions Judge may award part of fine to injured party)	1838	IX.	Bombay Presidency.
(Compensation for malicious damage to property) ..	1839	IV.	Straits Settlements.
(Land taken for public improvement,) Secs. 2 to 6, 8 to 14, and 22 to 34 are repealed by Act XIV. of 1856 Remainder of Act repealed by Act VI. of 1857	„	XXVIII.	Bombay and Colaba.
(Payment into Court in certain personal actions,) Sec. 4	1841	XXVI.	Sup. C. urts.
(Sessions Judge may award part of fine to injured party)	1845	XXX.	Madras Presidency.
(Land taken for public purposes.) <i>Repealed by Act XIV. of 1856</i>	1847	XXII.	Calcutta.
(Fine to the amount of stolen property may be added to other punishment and awarded in compensation of injured party)	1850	XVI.	
(Land taken for Railway.) Repealed by Act VI. of 1857	„	XVII.	Bombay and Colaba.
(Land taken for Public works.) Extended to Madras Presidency by Act XX. of 1852	„	XLII.	Bengal.
(Tender of or payment into Court by Commissioners for improvement)	1852	X.	Calcutta.
(Tender of or payment into Court by Commissioners for improvement. <i>Repealed by Act XIV. of 1856</i>)	„	XII.	„
(Land taken for public purposes)	„	XX.	Madras Presidency.
(Land taken for public purposes within limits of Local jurisdiction of Supreme Court)	1854	I.	Madras.

	INDIAN ACTS.		
	YEAR.	ACT.	
COMPENSATION.— <i>See also</i> PUBLIC WORKS.—(<i>Concluded.</i>)			
(In cases of injury by alterations in Embankments) ..	1855	XXXII.	Lower Bengal.
To owner of private tank taken possession of by Police	1856	VII.	Bombay and Colaba.
(Sec. 33. Magistrate may order restitution of stolen property on summary conviction or impose a fine in compensation)	„	XIII.	Presidency Towns.
(Secs. 126, 127 and 128. Under Conservancy and Improvement Act)	„	XIV.	Presidency Towns and Straits Settlements.
(Sec. 83. To farmer of Spirit duties in case of cancellation of lease)	„	XXI.	Bengal.
(Sec. 32. Payment, or tender of, by Municipal Commissioners)	„	XXV.	Presidency Towns.
CONGREGATIONS (RELIGIOUS.)			
(Secs. 41 and 42. Penalties for disturbing at worship)	„	XIII.	Presidency Towns.
CONSCIENCE.			
(Act for freedom of)	1850	XXI.	
CONSERVANCY.— <i>See</i> MUNICIPAL.			
CONSTABLES (POLICE.)			
(Secs. 8 <i>et seq.</i> —Appointment and control of)	1856	XIII.	Presidency Towns.
CONSUL.			
(Power of attorney executed before, Sec. 2—evidence)	1855	II.	
CONTEMPT.— <i>See also</i> OBSTRUCTIONS TO JUSTICE.			
(In Equity Law concerning imprisonment for) Repealed in part by Act V. of 1855	1841	XXV.	Sup. Courts.
(In Equity abolished. Sec. I)	1855	V.	„

		INDIAN ACTS.		
		YEAR.	ACT.	
CONTINGENT REMAINDERS.				
Sec. 13 (protected by Law) Compare 8 and 9 Vic. C. 106, Sec. 8	1854	XXXI.		
CONVEYANCE.— <i>See</i> INFANTS, MARRIED WOMEN, TRUSTEES, MORTGAGEES; AND <i>see also</i> REAL PROPERTY STATUTES.				
Release as effectual as lease and release	1842	IX.		
Sec. 14. (Of land or estates by simple deed)	1854	XXXI.		
Sec. 15 (None to operate tortiously).. .. .	"	XXXI.		
(Appointment of Officer of Court to execute) Sec. 4 .	1855	V.		Sup. Courts.
CONVICTION.				
Sec. III. Form of, by Magistrate to be quashed on merits only	1856	XIII.		Presidency Towns.
CONVICTS.				
(Management of transported)	1840	XVI.		
(Offences by)	1845	XVIII.		
(From Extra Regulation Provinces)	1847	V.		
(Under Act XXX. of 1836 to be sentenced to trans- portation)	"	X.		
(From Hong-kong, may be received)	"	XI.		Straits Settle- ments.
(Punishment by branding and exposure abolished) ..	1849	II.		
(Removal of)	1850	VII.		
Custody of State Prisoners	"	XXXIV.		
(Pardon, of convicted by Supreme Courts).. .. .	1855	XVIII.		
(Substitution of penal servitude for transportation in case of Europeans and Americans)	"	XXIV.		
COPYRIGHT.				
(Act relating to, in India)	1847	XX.		

	INDIAN ACTS.		
	YEAR.	Act.	
COPYING MACHINE.			
Proof of letter by copy.. .. .	1855	II.	
CORPORAL PUNISHMENT.			
(For petty thefts generally and of juvenile offenders)..	1844	III.	Bengal.
(Declares Act III. of 1844 in force in Straits Settlements) Repealed by Act XIII. of 1856	1850	XIV.	Straits Settlements.
Sec. 10 (of boys under 16 for petty offences) <i>Repealed by Act XIII. of 1856</i>	1852	XIII.	Calcutta.
(Of juvenile offenders for petty theft)	1853	I.	Madras and Bombay.
(Sec. 26, Cl. 2, Juvenile offenders, and generally throughout the Act, of adults, for various offences)	1856	XIII.	Presidency Towns.
CORONER.			
(Juries)	1848	IV.	Presidency Towns.
(Coroners' Juries)	"	XXVI.	Straits Settlements.
(Jurisdiction of Coroner, whether or not the cause of death arose within his jurisdiction)	1850	XLV.	
COSSYAH HILLS. See CACHAR.			
COTTON.—See CUSTOMS.			
(Punishment for fraudulent deterioration)	1851	XV.	Bombay Presidency.
COUNSEL.			
(Prisoner's Counsel Act. <i>H. M.'s Courts and Police Courts</i>)	1839	XXII.	Sup. Courts and Police Courts.
(Barristers admitted to plead in <i>Company's Courts</i>) ..	1846	I.	
(Prisoners' Counsel Act. <i>Company's Courts</i>)	1850	XXXVIII.	
Sec. 4 (Need not obtain certificate to plead in <i>Company's Courts</i>)	1853	XX.	
Sec. 24 Communications to privileged (evidence) ..	1855	II.	
COUNTRY CRAFT.—See COASTING TRADE.			

COURTS.

(I.) COMPANY'S COURTS; CIVIL.

- (1.) Bengal and Territories generally.
- (2.) Madras.
- (3.) Bombay.

(II.) COMPANY'S COURTS; CRIMINAL.

- (1.) Bengal and Territories generally.
- (2.) Madras.
- (3.) Bombay.

(III.) COURTS; (SUPREME)

- (1.) Civil and General Jurisdiction.
- (2.) Criminal Jurisdiction.

(IV.) COURTS; POLICE; JUSTICES OF THE PEACE; MAGISTRATES.

- (1.) Calcutta.
- (2.) Bengal and Territories generally.
- (3.) Madras.
- (4.) Bombay.

(V.) COURTS JURISDICTION AND CRIMINAL LAW. LOCAL AND OVER
PARTICULAR INDIVIDUALS.

(VI.) COURTS MARTIAL.

(VII.) COURT PILOTS.

(VIII.) COURTS OF REQUESTS OR SMALL CAUSES:

- (1.) Civil.
- (2.) Military.

(IX.) COURTS; REVENUE.

(X.) COURT OF WARDS.

(XI.) COURTS, EXTRAORDINARY.

		INDIAN ACTS.		
		YEAR.	ACT.	
COURTS.				
(I.) COMPANY'S COURTS; CIVIL.				
(1.) BENGAL AND TERRITORIES GENERALLY.				
(Civil functionaries of Assam, Arracan and Tenasserim under control of Sudder)	1835	II.		
(Land claims, ceded Provinces, cognizable by ordinary Courts)	"	III.		
(Evidence) (<i>Repealed</i> by Act II. of 1855)	"	X.		
(Execution of decrees by Principal Sudder Ameens) ..	1836	V.	Bengal.	
(Appointment of Principal Sudder Ameens, Sudder Ameens and Moonsiffs)	"	VIII.	"	
(Indigo contracts, suits concerning may be referred to Principal Sudder Ameen or Sudder Ameen)	"	X.	"	
(Jurisdiction of Principal Civil Courts over British-born subjects, &c.)	"	XI.		
(Transfer of Appeals in Zillah or City Courts)	1837	III.	Bengal.	
(No person incompetent as witness by reason of conviction)	"	XIX.		
(Jurisdiction of and reference of suits to Principal Sudder Ameen. Appeals from Principal Sudder Ameen. Officers of these Courts subject to Zillah Judges and to Sudder Adawlut)	"	XXV.	Bengal.	
(Persian language may be dispensed with in judicial proceedings)	"	XXIX.	"	
(Judge of Zillah Court may exercise powers of single Judge of Sudder under Regulation IX. of 1831 Sec. 2, Cl. 2.) (Extended by Act XXVI. of 1852)	1838	VII.	"	
(Jurisdiction of Ameens and Moonsiffs under Regulation XII. of 1833) This Regulation repealed by Act I. of 1846	"	XIII.	"	
(Jurisdiction of Principal Sudder Ameen in suits by relatives or officers of his Court)	"	XXVII.	"	

		INDIAN ACTS.		
		YEAR.	ACT.	
COURTS.—(Continued)				
(I.) COMPANY'S COURTS; CIVIL.				
(1.) BENGAL & TERRITORIES GENERALLY.—(Continued)				
(Registration of deeds)	1838	XXX.	Bengal.	
(Single Justice Act)	"	XXXII.	"	
(Suits in formâ pauperis)	1839	IX.	"	
(Appeals to Privy Council—no institution fee required).. .. .	"	XI.		
(Inquiry into misconduct of Public Officers) Repealed, except so far as it repeals any other Act or Regulation by Act XXXVII. of 1950	"	XXVI.	Bengal.	
(Execution of decrees of Court of 24-Pergunnahs in Calcutta)	"	XXVII.		
(Affirmation substituted for oath. Hindoos and Mahomedans)	1840	V.		
(Appointment of Uncovenanted Assistant and Deputy Registers)	"	VII.	Bengal.	
(Appeals in formâ pauperis)	"	XIX.	"	
(Disputes concerning land) (obsolete)	"	XXI.	"	
(Process how executed within limits of jurisdiction of H. M.'s Courts).. .. .	"	XXIII.		
(Evidence of absent witnesses how taken)	1841	VII.		
(Inhabitants of Calcutta not to give security in Mofussil suits)	"	XV.		
(Sudder may frame rules of practice—Register to prepare appealed causes)	"	XVII.	Bengal.	
(Appointment of Curators—Protection of property.)	"	XIX.		
(Grant of Mofussil Certificates of Administration) ..	"	XX.		
(Dismissal of suits and appeals for want of prosecution)	"	XXIX.	Bengal and Madras.	

		INDIAN ACTS.		
		YEAR	ACT.	
COURTS —(<i>Continued</i>)				
(I.) COMPANY'S COURTS; CIVIL.				
(1.) BENGAL & TERRITORIES GENERALLY.—(<i>Continued</i>)				
(Obstructions to justice in Courts)	1841	XXX.		
(Costs of translations)	1842	VII.	Bengal.	
(Three Judges of Sudder to sit to reverse decision)..	1843	II.	"	
(Special appeals.) <i>Repealed by Act XVI of 1853</i> ..	"	III.		
(Courts not to recognise rights arising out of slavery)	"	V.		
(Jurisdiction and procedure of Courts of Ameens and Moonsiffs)	"	VI.	Bengal.	
(Language of judicial decisions).. .. .	"	XII.		
(Extending Uncovenanted Agency in Judicial Department)	"	XV.	Bengal.	
(Expense of copies of proceedings in appeals to Privy Council)	1844	II.		
(Institution of suits before Principal Sudder Ameens and Sudder Ameens)	"	IX.		
(Court of appeal vested with discretion as to security for costs)	1845	III.	Bengal.	
(Registration of deeds)	"	IV.	"	
(Examination of Hindoo and Mahomedan Law Officers)	"	V.	"	
(Appointment of Nazirs in Moonsiffs' Courts)	"	XIV.	"	
(Privilege of Native Officers and Soldiers to sue without stamp)	"	XV.		
(Readmission of appeals dismissed for want of prosecution)	"	XVI.	Bengal and Madras.	
(Moonsiffs' Courts—enforcing <i>attendance of witnesses</i>)	"	XVII.	Bengal.	
(Meriah sacrifices)	"	XXI.		

	INDIAN ACTS.		
	YEAR.	ACT.	
COURTS.—(Continued)			
(I.) COMPANY'S COURTS; CIVIL.			
(1.) BENGAL & TERRITORIES GENERALLY.—(Continued.)			
(Appointment and remuneration of Pleaders)	1846	I.	
(Sales of Lands in execution of decrees amended as to Secs 5 and 9 by Act XXV. of 1850)	"	IV.	Bengal.
(Distresses for rent—third party may contest his liability before Collector. No suit to set aside award after one year)	"	X.	"
(Moonsiffs and Sudder Ameeris not to be fined).. ..	1847	XII.	"
(Transcription of plaints dispensed with)	"	XIV.	"
(Default in procedure cured by step of opposite party)	"	XVII.	Bengal and Madras.
(Validity given to doubtful registration of deeds) <i>retrospective</i>	"	XVIII.	Bengal.
(Actions under Copyright Act—Pleadings in, &c) ..	"	XX.	
(Limitation of suits contesting award of Revenue Au- thorities)	1848	XIII.	Bengal.
(Pensions exempt from seizure under process)	1849	VI.	
(Procedure in cases of appeal to Sudder) Repealed by Act XV. of 1853	1850	IV.	Bengal.
(Confirmation of decision appealed against without summoning respondent)	"	VIII.	"
(Service of process of Courts of Small Causes)	"	IX.	
(Regulation XXVI. of 1814, Secs 10 and 12, extended to Moonsiff's Courts) Act XII. of 1843 to apply to Moonsiffs' Courts	"	XV.	Bengal.
(Change of religion or loss of caste not to affect rights of property)..	"	XXI.	
(Court of Twenty-four Pergunnahs to try actions of trespass arising out of collection of land revenue in Calcutta)..	"	XXIII.	

		INDIAN ACTS		
		YEAR.	ACT.	
COURTS —(Continued.)				
(I) COMPANY'S COURTS; CIVIL.				
(1.) BENGAL & TERRITORIES GENERALLY.—(Continued)				
(Pleadings agreements—time for appeals appeals by paupers) (<i>Repealed</i> all but Sec. 1 by Act XV. of 1853)	1850	XXX.	Bengal.	
(Judge who passed decision may sit on appeal to Sudder).. .. .	1851	II	"	
(Mofussil certificates of administration in cases of dispute as to Government securities)	"	X.		
(Fees of Sheriffs of Calcutta, Madras and Bombay for executing Mofussil process under Act XXIII. of 1840)	1852	VIII.		
(Justice of the Peace may convey on board deserting seamen) Repealed by Act XIII. of 1856.	"	XIII.		
(Amends Law relating to Pleadings—dismissal of—Fines)	"	XVIII.	Lower Bengal.	
(Execution of decrees made in appeal)	"	XXV.	Bengal.	
(Amending procedure in Courts of Sudder Ameen and Moonsiffs)	"	XXVI.	"	
(Execution of decrees made in other Courts)	"	XXXIII.		
(Procedure in Regular Appeals to Sudder Dewanny)..	1853	XV.	Bengal.	
(Amending Law of Special Appeals)	"	XVI.		
(Amendment of Law of Evidence)	"	XIX.	Bengal.	
(Pleadings)	"	XX.		
(Order or decree not to be reversed on appeal for technical error)	1854	IX.		
(Service of civil process within precincts of Palace of Nazim of Bengal)	"	XXVII.		
(Judicial language).. .. .	"	XXXIII.		
(Law of Evidence) amendment	1855	II.		

		INDIAN ACTS.			
		YEAR.	ACT		
COURTS —(Continued)					
(I) COMPANY'S COURTS, CIVIL.					
(1.) BENGAL & TERRITORIES GENERALLY.—(Concluded)					
Sec. 54 (Zillah Judge to take possession of property of British subject dying intestate, and to report to Administrator General)	1855	VIII.	Bengal.		
(Certain wrongs to survive to and against Executors) ..	„	XII.			
(Action for compensation for death by wrong) .. .	„	XIII.			
(Administration of mortgaged estates) See 17 and 18 Vic. C. 113.. .. .	„	XXIII.			
(Proceedings under Act for granting exclusive privileges to Inventors) Repealed by Act IX. of 1857 ..	1856	VI.			
(Appointment of Ameens to make local investigations) ..	„	XII.			
(Repeals generally Act VI. of 1856)	1857	IX.			
(2.) MADRAS.					
(Moonsiff's fee or commission abolished)	1835	V			
(Non-attendance of witness—contempt—committal for perjury)	„	XV.			
(Appointment of Vakeel by Additional Government Commissioner) Repealed by Act XXXII. of 1850	1836	XV.			
(Appointment of Principal Sudder Ameens, Sudder Ameens and Moonsiffs)	„	XXIV.			
(Examination of candidates for office of Vakeel) ..	„	XXVII			
(Number of Sudder Ameens, fees of Register and Sudder Ameens abolished)	„	XXIX.			
(Abstract of decrees to be furnished to parties—time for appealing)	1837	XXXV.			
(Jurisdiction of Principal Sudder Ameen in cases of hidden treasure)	1838	XII.			
(Summary appeals from district Moonsiffs)	„	XVII.			

			INDIAN ACTS.	
			YEAR	ACT
COURTS.—(Continued)				
(1) COMPANY'S COURTS; CIVIL.				
(2) MADRAS.—(Concluded)				
(Dismissal of suits and appeals for want of prosecution)	1841	XXIX.	Bengal and Madras.	
(Powers and title of highest Court)	1842	VIII.		
(New Zillah Courts in place of Provincial Courts of Appeal and Circuit)	1843	VII.		
(Disposing of suits in Courts abolished by Act VII. of 1843)	"	VIII.		
Sec. 2 (Not to affect regulations requiring certain decisions to be written in English)	"	XII.		
(Inquiry into public conduct of Officers) Repealed by Act XXXVII. of 1850	"	XIII.		
(Readmission of appeals dismissed for want of prosecution)	1845	XVI.	Bengal and Madras	
(Defaults in procedure cured by step of opposite party)	1847	XVII.		
(Stamps—district Moonsiff's Courts—refund of Stamp in certain cases)	1848	XVII.		
(Jurisdiction of Sudder Ameens and Moonsiffs over British-born subjects, &c.) Civil	1850	III.		
(Procedure on Regular Appeal to Sudder Court) . .	1855	IX.		
(Attendance of Witnesses, Civil)	"	X.		
(Jurisdiction and powers of District Moonsiffs) . .	"	XIX.		
(3.) BOMBAY.				
Powers of Assistant Judge of Zillah Court at Poona	1835	XIX.		
(Appointment of Principal Sudder Ameens, Sudder Ameens and Moonsiffs)	1836	XXIV.		
(Suits regarding tenure of land transferred from Revenue Courts)	1838	XVI.		

		INDIAN ACTS.		
		YEAR.	ACT	
COURTS.—(Continued)				
(I.) COMPANY'S COURTS; CIVIL.				
(3.) BOMBAY.—(Concluded.)				
(Powers and title of highest Court)	1842	VIII.		
(Regulations requiring certain decisions to be written in English not to be affected by)	1843	XII.		
(Not to require security for costs or performance in case of authorised appeal by public Officer)	1845	VIII.		
(Uncovenanted Assistant Register may perform duties of Register)	"	XII.		
(Power to Governor to appoint Zillah Judges) ..	"	XXIX.		
(Pensions of Invalid Soldiers of Bombay Army exempt from attachment) Repealed by Act VI. of 1849	"	XXXI.		
(Powers of Sudder not to be affected by removal within jurisdiction of H. M.'s Supreme Court) ..	1849	XII.		
(Execution of decrees by Court where originally made)	1851	VII.		
(Attendance of Witnesses, Civil)	1855	X.		Madras and Bombay.
(II.) COMPANY'S COURTS, CRIMINAL.				
(1) BENGAL AND TERRITORIES GENERALLY.				
(Assam, Arracan and Tenasserim under control of Nizamut Court)	1835	II.		
(Duties of Commissioner of Circuit may be transferred to Sessions Judge)	"	VII.		Bengal.
(Evidence) Repealed by Act II. of 1855	"	X.		
(Jurisdiction in cases of Thuggee)	1836	XXX.		
(No person incompetent as witness by reason of conviction)	1837	XIX.		
(Powers of Superintendent of Police—Appeals from Magistrates—Control of Jails)	"	XXIV.		Bengal.

		INDIAN ACTS.		
		YEAR	ACT.	
COURTS.—(Continued.)				
(II) COMPANY'S COURTS; CRIMINAL.				
(I.) BENGAL & TERRITORIES GENERALLY —(Continued)				
(Persian language in Judicial proceedings may be dispensed with)	1837	XXIX.	Bengal.	
(Thug may be tried in any Zillah)	1839	XVIII.		
(Inquiry into misconduct of Public Officers) <i>Repealed</i> by Act XXXVII. of 1850	"	XXVI.	Bengal.	
(Affirmation substituted for oath—Hindoos and Mahomedans)	1840	V		
(Appointment of Uncovenanted Assistant and Deputy Register)	"	VII.	Bengal.	
(State offences may be tried by ordinary Courts or Special Commissioners)	1841	V.		
(May try informations under Ship Registry Act) <i>See</i> Sec. 2	"	X.		
(May frame Rules of Practice—Register to prepare appealed causes)	"	XVII.	Bengal.	
(Punishment of persons obstructing course of Justice in Court)	"	XXX.		
(Criminal appeals)	"	XXXI.	Bengal.	
(Three Judges to sit in Sudder to reverse decision) ..	1843	II.	"	
(Rights arising out of Slavery not to be recognised by Courts)	"	V.		
(Language of Judicial decisions)	"	XII.		
(Extension of Uncovenanted Agency in Judicial Department)	"	XV.	Bengal.	
(Jurisdiction to try Dacoits)	"	XXIV.		
(Prisoners sentenced to imprisonment for life to be sentenced to transportation)	1844	XIV.		

		INDIAN ACTS.		
		YEAR.	ACT.	
COURTS.—(Continued.)				
(II.) COMPANY'S COURTS; CRIMINAL.				
(1.) BENGAL & TERRITORIES GENERALLY.—(Continued)				
(Issue of warrants in cases of failure to serve summons)	1845	X.		
(Appointment and remuneration of Pleaders)	1846	I.		
(Prisoners sentenced under Act XXX of 1836 to imprisonment for life to be sentenced to transportation)	1847	X.		
(Proceedings in cases of Forgery)	1848	I.		Bengal.
(Trial of wandering gangs of Thieves).. .. .	"	XI.		
(Punishment of Officer of Supreme Court convicted for trading).. .. .	"	XV.		
(Revision of sentences of subordinate Criminal Courts)	"	XIX.		Bengal and Madras.
(Trial for offences committed in foreign state by British subject, or person resident six months in India)	1849	I.		
(Punishment by branding and exposure abolished) ..	"	II.		
(Trial and custody of Criminal Lunatics)	"	IV.		
(Trial of persons tampering with Army or Navy) See Act XIV. of 1857	"	XIV.		
(Law as to removal of prisoners)	1850	VII.		
(Trial for Breaches of Trust)	"	XIII.		
(Fine by way of restitution of stolen property).. ..	"	XVI.		
(Appeal from decision of Magistrate under <i>Apprentice Act</i>)	"	XIX.		
(Service of process and perjury under Act for inquiry into behaviour of public servants)	"	XXXVII.		
(Prisoners' Counsel Act)	"	XXXVIII.		
(Jurisdiction to try receiver of stolen property).. ..	1851	XVI.		

		INDIAN ACTS.			
		YEAR	ACT.		
COURTS.—(Continued.)					
(II.) COMPANY'S COURTS; CRIMINAL.					
(1.) BENGAL & TERRITORIES GENERALLY.—(Concluded.)					
(Crimping—Pleading, evidence)	1852	XXIV.	Bengal.		
(Prosecution of subordinate Officers for misconduct) ..	„	XXXII.			
(Report of conviction of British subject dispensed with)	1854	XXII.			
(Proceedings in case of Mopla outrage)	„	XXIII.			
(Service of process within precincts of Palace of Nazim of Bengal)	„	XXVII.			
(Evidence)	1855	II.			
(No longer to sentence European or American convicts to transportation)	„	XXIV.			
(Trials of Sonthals amended by Act X. of 1857) ..	„	XXXVII			
Native Army Articles of War	1857	VIII.			
Amends Act XXXVII. of 1855—Alteration of Districts under	„	X.			
(2) MADRAS.					
(Court may liberate persons committed under certain Regulation)	1836	VI.			
(Committal by Principal Sudder Ameen for perjury) ..	1837	XXIII.			
(Offenders other than Europeans and Americans may be committed for trial before Principal Sudder Ameen)	„	XXXIV.			
(Persons committed for trial by Principal Sudder Ameen may be tried at the Sessions)	1838	XXVI.			
(Procedure on trials referred to Foujdaree Adawlut) ..	1840	I.			
(Powers and title of highest Court)	1842	VIII.			
(New Zillah Courts established in place of existing Courts)	1843	VII.			

	INDIAN ACTS.	
	YEAR.	ACT.
COURTS.—(<i>Continued</i>)		
(II.) COMPANY'S COURTS; CRIMINAL.		
(2.) MADRAS.—(<i>Concluded.</i>)		
(Disposes of suits pending in Courts abolished by Act VII. of 1843)	1843	VIII.
(Not to affect Regulations requiring certain decisions to be written in English)	"	XII.
(Inquiry into the public conduct of Officers) Repealed by Act XXXVII of 1850, but not so as to revive any Act or Regulation thereby repealed	"	XIII.
Fines may be awarded in compensation of injury.. ..	1845	XXX.
(Europeans may be tried for offences against Regulations for distilleries and sale of spirits)	"	XXXII.
(Revision of sentences of subordinate Criminal Courts)	1848	XIX.
(Power to mitigate fines, transferred to Governor in Council)	1852	XXIII.
(Mopla outrages. Malabar).. .. .	1854	XXIII.
(Criminal jurisdiction conferred on District Moonsiffs	"	XII.
(Wearing war knives. Malabar)	"	XXIV.
(Inquiry into torture)	"	XXXII.
(3.) BOMBAY.		
(Foujdaree Court may direct accused to be tried in any Zillah)	1835	XIII.
(Proceedings on trial of political offenders)	1837	XXXVII.
(Sudder Court may commit for perjury)	1838	IV.
(Commission of enquiry into conduct of public servants) Repealed by Act XXXVII. of 1850.. ..	"	VI.
(Part of fine imposed by Sessions Judge may be awarded as compensation to injured party)	"	IX.

	INDIAN ACTS.	
	YEAR	ACT.
COURTS.—(<i>Continued</i>)		
(II.) COMPANY'S COURTS, CRIMINAL.		
(3.) BOMBAY.—(<i>Concluded.</i>)		
(Sentences of Assistant Sessions Judge to more than two years' imprisonment to be confirmed by Sessions Judge)	1839	XIX.
(Jurisdiction of Court of Petty Sessions over offences against Building Act)	"	XXVIII.
(Sentences to hard labour and solitude)	1840	XI.
(Jurisdiction of Petty Sessions in cases of simple larceny—Committal by Magistrate for trial in certain cases. This Act repealed by Act XIII. of 1856)	1841	III.
(Powers and title of highest Court)	1842	VIII.
(Not to affect Regulations requiring certain decisions to be in English)	1843	XII.
(Punishment of adultery)	1845	II.
(Uncovenanted Assistant Register may perform duties of Register)	"	XII.
(Power of Government to appoint Joint Sessions Judges)	"	XXIX.
(Offences under Act for protection of Salt Revenue) ..	1850	XXXI.
(Power to mitigate fines transferred to Governor in Council)	1852	XXIII.
(Superintendence of Police removed from Foujdaree Court)	"	XXVIII.
(Circuits of Judicial Commissioners)	"	XXIX.
(III.) COURTS; (SUPREME.)		
(1.) CIVIL AND GENERAL JURISDICTION.		
(Parsees—Immoveable property of to descend as chattels real)	1837	IX.

	INDIAN ACTS	
	YEAR.	ACT.
COURTS—(Continued)		
(III) COURTS ; (SUPREME)		
(1.) CIVIL AND GENERAL JURISDICTION.—(Continued)		
(No person incompetent as witness by reason of conviction)	1837	XIX.
(In what cases Court may allow interest—3 and 4, Will. IV., C. 42, Sec 28).. .. .	1839	XXXII.
(Admissions—Dying—Interested witnesses) 3 and 4 Will. IV. C. 42 Secs 26, 29, 39, 40 and 41	1840	IX
(Limitations—Statute of Frauds—Lord Tenterden's Act) 9 Geo. IV., C. 14	"	XIV.
(Execution of Mofussil process within local jurisdiction of Supreme Courts) Compare Act XXXIII of 1852, and XXXIV of 1855, and see Acts VII of 1854 and XVII. of 1856	"	XXIII.
(Evidence of facts and processes how taken)	1841	VII.
(Interpleader).. .. .	"	VIII.
(Appointment of Curator) See Act VIII of 1855, Sec 13, which repeals Sec. 20 of this Act	"	XIX.
(Undisposed residues—Illusory appointments—Infants, married women, lunatics and idiots—Conveyances of estates in trust, or mortgage—Parol not to demur) Extends Statutes 11 Geo. IV. and 1 Will. IV, C. 40, C. 46, C. 60, C. 47 to India	"	XXIV.
(Contempts in Equity) Extended and amended by Act V of 1855	"	XXV.
(Trespass or case by Executors for injuries to real estate—Wager of law abolished—Debt on simple contract against Executors—Payment of compensation into Court—Statement of special case Indorsement of name of witness on record—Damages in trover or trespass—Distrain by Executor) 3 and 4 Will IV, C. 42, Secs 2, 13, 14, 21, 25, 27, 29 37 and 38.. .. .	"	XXVI.
(Not to recognise claims arising out of Slavery)	1833	V

	INDIAN ACTS.		
	YEAR	ACT.	
COURTS —(<i>Continued</i>)			
(III.) COURTS ; (SUPREME)			
(1) CIVIL AND GENERAL JURISDICTION.—(<i>Continued</i>)			
(Appointment of Official Trustee)	1843	XVII.	
(No person incompetent as witness by reason of crime or interest)	1844	VII.	
(Judge may sit apart to try criminal causes—Powers of Court in vacation)	„	XI.	Fort William.
(May issue <i>separate</i> Commissions of the Peace) .. .	1845	VI.	
(Supreme Court of Bombay may admit attorneys not on English roll)	„	XIII.	Bombay.
(Judge may sit apart in criminal trials. Powers of Court in vacation)	„	XXVIII.	Madras.
(Copyright Act)	1847	XX.	
(Judge may sit apart in criminal trials. Powers of Court in vacation)	„	XXI.	Bombay.
(Proceedings under Municipal Improvement Act Calcutta) This Act repealed by Act XIV. of 1856 ..	„	XXII.	Fort William.
(Proceedings by Commissioners for improving Calcutta) <i>Repealed</i> by Act XII. of 1852	1848	II.	„
(Limitation of suits contesting Revenue award) ..	„	XIII.	„
(May issue Commission for taking affidavits) .. .	„	XIV.	„
(Trading by Officers of Court prohibited)	„	XV.	
(Feigned issues abolished) Act to discourage gaming	„	XXI.	
(Pensions exempted from process)	1849	VI.	
(Administrator General appointed) <i>Repealed</i> by Act VIII. of 1855	„	VII.	Bengal.
(Protecting powers of Sudder Court from being affected by removal of Court within local jurisdiction of Supreme Court)	„	XII.	Bombay.

		INDIAN ACTS.		
		YEAR.	ACT.	
COURTS —(Continued)				
(III) COURTS ; (SUPREME.)				
(I.) CIVIL AND GENERAL JURISDICTION.—(Continued)				
(Proceedings on purchase of land for public purposes — Calcutta) Repealed by Act VI. of 1857	1850	I.	Fort William.	
(Administrator General appointed) Repealed by Act VIII of 1855	"	II.	Madras and Bombay.	
(Jurisdiction over Courts of Small Causes)	"	IX.		
(Act for protection of Judicial Officers)	"	XVII.		
(Loss of caste not to affect rights of property)	"	XXI.		
(Land Revenue of Calcutta—Cases arising out of collection not to be within jurisdiction of Supreme Court)	"	XXIII.	Fort William.	
(Registration of Joint Stock Companies) Repealed by Act XIX. of 1857	"	XLIII.		
(Sec 9) (Court has no jurisdiction in cases connected with Customs)	1852	I.	Bombay.	
(Repeals action of debt for escape and substitutes an action on the case) See Sec. 8	"	VIII.		
(Act XXIV of 1841 and XVII. of 1843 extended to Straits Settlements)	"	XIV.		
Evidence—(Parties competent), see Act II. of 1855 ..	"	XV.		
(Procedure—Special case—Sir George Turner's Act) 13, 14 Vic., C. 35	"	XVII.		
(Execution of decrees of Mofussil and other Courts) See Act XXXIV. of 1855	"	XXXIII.		
(Abatement of alleged encroachments below high water mark Bombay Island) But see Act XXII. of 1855	1853	XI.	Bombay.	
(Proceedings relative to taking land for public purposes in towns of Madras) Repealed by Act VI. of 1857	1854	I.	Madras.	
(Amending Equity procedure)	"	VI.		

		INDIAN ACTS		
		YEAR	ACT.	
COURTS.—(Continued)				
(III) COURTS; (SUPREME)				
(1) CIVIL AND GENERAL JURISDICTION (Concluded)				
(Real actions abolished—Conveyances by married women—Trustees to preserve remainders unnecessary—no conveyance to operate tortiously, &c)..	1854	XXXI.		
(Law of Evidence amended)	1855	II.		
(Assam Company—Deed, &c to be filed with Prothonotary).. .. .	„	IV.		Fort William.
(Execution assimilated on all sides of the Courts) ..	„	V.		
(Operation of and mode of executing writs of execution)	„	VI.		
(Arrest on mesne process—Law of, amended)	„	VII		
(Administrator General's Act)	„	VIII.		
(Certain wrongs to survive to and against executors)..	„	XII.		
(Action for compensation for death by neglect or default)	„	XIII.		
(Administration of mortgaged estates)	„	XXIII.		
(Execution of Mofussil and other decrees) Explains and amends Act XXXIII. of 1852.. .. .	„	XXXIV.		
(Proceedings under Act for granting exclusive privileges to inventors) Repealed by Act IX of 1857	1856	VI.		
(Proceedings under Act for dissolving Bengal Mariners' &c. Fund)	„	XXIV.		Fort William.
(Land for public purposes)	1857	VI.		
Repeals Act VI. of 1856. (Patent Act)	„	IX.		
(Joint Stock Companies Act—limited liability) Repeals Act XLIII of 1850	„	XIX.		
(2) CRIMINAL JURISDICTION.				
(May discharge convict recommended for free pardon)	1837	VII.		

	INDIAN ACTS.	
	YEAR	Act.
COURTS —(Continued)		
(III.) COURTS, (SUPREME)		
(2) CRIMINAL JURISDICTION.—(Continued.)		
(No person incompetent as witness by reason of conviction)	1837	XIX.
(Punishment for perjury)	1838	XXVIII.
(Offences of many kinds—Amends 9 Geo. IV. C. 74) Act XXIX. of 1850 to be read as part of this Act	„	XXXI.
(Prisoners' Counsel Act)	1839	XXII.
(Offences against Mint—Amends 9 Geo IV. C. 74) ..	„	XXXI.
(Offence of making false declaration under—may be tried in Supreme Courts)	1840	V.
(Execution of Mofussil process) See also Act XVII. of 1856	„	XXIII.
(Not to affect jurisdiction of Supreme Courts in cases of state offences)	1841	V.
(Trial of offences under Ship Registry Act)	„	X.
(Not to recognise claims based on Slavery)	1843	V.
(Sentence of death for murder—Period of execution)	1844	X.
(One Judge may sit apart on criminal trials)	„	XI.
(One Judge may sit apart on criminal trials)	1845	XXVIII.
(One Judge may sit apart on criminal trials)	1847	XXI.
(Transportation for robbery from person may be for less than ten years)	„	XXIII.
(Indictments by Improvement Commissioners, Cal- cutta) Repealed	1848	II.
(Punishment of Officer of Court convicted of trading)	„	XV.
(Indictment for forgery—form of)	„	XXII.

Fort William.

Madras.

Bombay.

Fort William.

		INDIAN ACTS.		
		YEAR.	ACT.	
COURTS.—(Continued.)				
(III). COURTS; (SUPREME.)				
(2.) CRIMINAL JURISDICTION.—(Concluded)				
(Jurisdiction over offences committed in foreign state)	1849	I.		
(Trial and safe custody of criminal lunatics)	„	IV.		
(Trial of persons charged with tampering with Army or Navy)	„	XIV.		
(Trial of persons charged with Breach of Trust) ..	1850	XIII.		
(Fine in compensation for stolen property)	„	XVI.		
(Administering poison—Amends Act XXXI. of 1838.)	„	XXIX.		
(Service of process under Act for enquiring into behaviour of public servants)	„	XXXVII.		
(Jurisdiction to try receivers of stolen property) ..	1851	XVI.		
(Pleadings and procedure,) General. Compare 14 and 15 Vic., C. 100. Lord Campbell's Act	1852	XVI.		
(Abkarree Revenue—writ of certiorari taken away) ..	„	XIX.		Madras.
(Power to mitigate fines transferred to Governor in Council)	„	XXIII.		Madras and Bombay.
(Crimping—Pleading, evidence, &c)	„	XXIV.		
(Apprehension of fugitive foreign offenders.) See Act XVII. of 1856	1854	VII.		
(Service of process within precincts of Palace of Nazim of Bengal)	„	XXVII.		
(Law of evidence)	1855	II.		
(Government may pardon persons convicted by H M's Courts)	„	XVIII.		
(Penal servitude substituted for transportation in case of European and American convicts)	„	XXIV.		
(Execution of criminal process of Mofussil Courts) ..	1856	XVII.		

	INDIAN ACTS	
	YEAR.	ACT.
COURTS.—(<i>Continued</i>)		
(IV.) COURTS POLICE; JUSTICES OF THE PEACE AND MAGISTRATES.		
(1.) CALCUTTA.		
(Single Justice Act)	1835	IV.
(Registration of Printing Presses) "Liberty of the Press" Act	"	XI.
(Wearing illegal badge)	"	XVIII.
(Offences against customs laws)	1836	XIV.
(Tolly's Nullah—levy of tolls obstructing naviga- tion.) (Amended by Act X. of 1853)	"	XXII.
(Sec. 24—Offence of removing stamp from goods in public Warehouse)	"	XXV.
(Distress for arrears of assessments under 33 Geo III. C. 52).. .. .	1837	I.
(Unlawfully exporting native emigrants.) <i>Repealed</i> by Act XXXII. of 1837	"	V.
(Regulations respecting combustible roofs.) <i>Repealed</i> by Act XIV. of 1856	"	XII.
(Frauds on Post Office.) <i>Repealed</i> by Act XVII. of 1854	"	XVII.
(Committal of Thugs for trial)	"	XVIII.
(Unlawful exportation of Native Emigrants) <i>Repealed</i> by Act XIV. of 1839	"	XXXII.
(Offences against Post Office.) <i>Repealed</i> by Act XVII of 1854	1838	XX.
(Offences against Salt laws) Extended and modified by Act III. of 1851	"	XXIX.
(Various offences—summary conviction for malicious damage to property. See Act XXIX. of 1850	"	XXXI.
(Fines—proof of offence how to be taken)	1839	II.

	INDIAN ACTS	
	YEAR.	ACT.
COURTS.—(<i>Continued</i>)		
(IV.) COURTS POLICE; JUSTICES OF THE PEACE AND MAGISTRATES.		
(1.) CALCUTTA.—(<i>Continued</i>)		
(Unlawful exportation of Native Emigrants)	1839	XIV.
(Simple larceny. Assaults on the Hooghly.) <i>Repealed by Act XIII. of 1856</i>	"	XXI.
(Prisoners' Counsel Act)	"	XXII.
(Affirmations of Hindoo and Mahomedan witnesses ..	1840	V.
(Offensive exhibitions to extort alms) <i>Repealed by Act XIII. of 1856</i>	"	XXII.
(Assessments under 33 Geo. III. C. 52) <i>Repealed by Act XVI. of 1847</i>	"	XXIV.
(Offences against Abkarree Laws) <i>Repealed by Act XXI of 1856</i>	"	XXV.
(Oaths of qualification by Justices of the Peace) .	1841	XVI.
(Unlicensed exportation of Military Stores—Storing Gunpowder)	"	XVIII.
(Petty offences not being simple larcenies) <i>Repealed by Act XIII. of 1856</i>	1842	III.
(Offences against Emigration Act)	"	XV.
(Powers regarding Spirit Licenses transferred to another Officer)	1845	XXVI.
(Affirmations of Hindoo and Mahomedan witnesses) Explains Act V. of 1840	1847	II.
(<u>Obstructing Survey of Calcutta</u>)	"	XV.
(Assessments Calcutta transferred to Commissioners) <i>Repealed by Act X. of 1852</i>	"	XVI.
(Proceedings under Municipal Improvement Act) <i>Repealed by Act XIV. of 1856</i>	"	XXII.

INDIAN ACTS.

	INDIAN ACTS.	
	YEAR.	ACT.
COURTS —(Continued)		
(IV.) COURTS POLICE; JUSTICES OF THE PEACE AND MAGISTRATES.		
(1.) CALCUTTA—(Continued)		
(Proceedings by Improvement Commissioners) <i>Repealed by Act XII. of 1852</i>	1848	II.
(To enforce Coroner's fines for non-attendance on Jury) ..	„	IV.
(False information under Abkarree Laws—Spirits) <i>Repealed by Act XXI. of 1856</i>	„	XXIII.
(Offences committed in foreign state)	1849	I.
(Abkarree offences—Sale of Spirits in Calcutta) ..	„	XI.
(Salt smuggling into Calcutta)	„	XIII.
(Tampering with Army or Navy)	„	XIV.
(Recovery of penalties under Small Cause Court Act)	1850	IX.
(Act for the protection of Judicial Officers)	„	XVIII.
(Offences against Apprentice Act)	„	XIX.
(Obstructing Collector of land revenue of Calcutta) ..	„	XXIII.
(Penalties under Act for registering Merchant Seamen)	„	XXVII.
(Penalties under Act for the encouragement of Merchant Seamen)	„	XXVIII.
(Unlawful demand of Toll on Road or Bridge)	1851	VIII.
(Assessments—Improvement of Calcutta) Partially repealed by Act XXVIII. of 1854. <i>Totally repealed by Act XXVIII. of 1856</i>	1852	X.
(Conservancy Act) <i>Repealed all but Sec. 50 by Act XIV. of 1856. Sec. 50 repealed by Act XXVIII. of 1856</i>	„	XII.
(General Police Regulations) Repealed by Act XIII. of 1856)	„	XIII.

	INDIAN ACTS.	
	YEAR	ACT.
COURTS.—(<i>Continued.</i>)		
(IV.) COURTS POLICE; JUSTICES OF THE PEACE AND MAGISTRATES.		
(1.) CALCUTTA.—(<i>Continued.</i>)		
(Crimping).	1852	XXIV.
(Obstructing navigation of Tolly's Nullah).. . . .	1853	X.
(Sale of Spirits within Cantonments)	"	XVIII.
(Apprehension of fugitive foreign offenders)	1854	VII.
(Offences under Post Office Act)	"	XVII.
(Offences under Railway Act)	"	XVIII.
(Fine under 53 Geo. III. C. 155, Sec. 105, not to be remitted to Clerk of the Crown)	"	XXII.
(Service of process within precincts of Palace of Nazim of Bengal)	"	XXVII.
(Offences under Act for establishing Electric Telegraphs)	"	XXXIV.
(Evidence—law of).. . . .	1855	II.
(Desertion from Indian Navy)	"	III.
(Jurisdiction under Act regulating Ports and Port dues)	"	XXII.
(Jurisdiction under Embankment Act)	"	XXXII.
(Proceedings under Act to prevent sale of obscene books and pictures)	1856	I.
(Magistrate may take cognizance of offence against public without written complaint)	"	II.
(Proceedings against persons maliciously or wantonly destroying cattle)	"	IV.
(Apprehension of European Soldiers deserting)	"	XI.
(Act consolidating laws relating to Police)	"	XIII.

		INDIAN ACTS.		
		YEAR.	• ACT.	
COURTS.—(Continued.)				
(IV.) COURTS POLICE ; JUSTICES OF THE PEACE AND MAGISTRATES.				
(1.) CALCUTTA.—(Concluded)				
(Powers and duties of under Conservancy Act)	1856	XIV.		
(Execution of criminal process in places out of jurisdiction)	"	XVII.		
(Hearing appeals from assessment—Penalties for fraud of Officers of Municipal Commissioners)	"	XXV.		
(Offences under Oriental Gas Company's Act)	1857	V.		
(2.) MOFUSSIL (BENGAL AND TERRITORIES GENERALLY.)				
(Registration of Printing Presses)	1835	XI.		
(Wearing unlawful Chuprass)	"	XVIII.		Bengal.
(Offences against Customs Laws)	1836	XIV.		"
(Tolly's Nullah—Levy of Tolls—Obstruction to Navigation)—Amended by Act X. of 1853	"	XXII.		"
(Offence of removing Stamp from goods in public Warehouse)	"	XXV.		
(Police of camp of Governor General, Commander-in-Chief, or Governor of N. W. P.)	"	XXVI.		
(Emigration Law—offences against.) <i>Repealed</i> by Act XXXII. of 1837	1837	V.		
(Police Tax—appropriation of) <i>Repealed</i> by Act XX. of 1856	"	XV.		Bengal.
(Frauds on Post Office.) <i>Repealed</i> by Act XVII. of 1854	"	XVII.		
(Thugs—commitment of)	"	XVIII.		
(Appointment of Superintendent of Police. Appeals from Magistrates—Control of Jails)	"	XXIV.		Bengal.

		INDIAN ACTS.		
		YEAR.	ACT.	
COURTS.—(<i>Continued</i>)				
(IV.) COURTS POLICE ; JUSTICES OF THE PEACE AND MAGISTRATES.				
(2) MOFUSSIL (BENGAL & TERRITORIES GENERALLY.)— (<i>Continued</i>)				
(Emigration Law—offences against.) <i>Repealed</i> by Act XIV. of 1839	1837	XXXII.		
(Offences against Post Office.) <i>Repealed</i> by Act XVII of 1854	1838	XX.		
(Offences against the Salt Laws) Amended by Act III. of 1851	"	XXIX.	Bengal.	
(Salt Tax Act)	"	XXXII.	"	
(Fines—proof of offence how to be taken)	1839	II.		
(Emigration Laws—offences against crimping)	"	XIV.		
(Courts Martial—Magistrate to give effect to sentences of)	1840	II.		
(Disputes concerning land—summary jurisdiction) <i>See</i> Act XV. of 1845 Sec. 6, and <i>see</i> Acts XXVII. of 1845 and X. of 1854	"	IV.	Bengal.	
(Affirmation instead of oath—Hindoos and Mahomedans)	"	V.		
(Offence against Abkarree Laws.) <i>Repealed</i> by Act XXI. of 1856	"	XXV.	Bengal.	
(Offences under Ship Register Act)	1841	X.		
(Oaths of qualification of Justices of the Peace)	"	XVI.		
(Unlicensed exportation of Military stores—storing Gunpowder)	"	XVIII.		
(Local nuisances in the Mofussil)	"	XXI.		
(Obstructing justice in Court, how punished)	"	XXX.	"	
(Criminal appeals)	"	XXXI.	Bengal.	

		INDIAN ACTS.		
		YEAR.	ACT.	
COURTS —(Continued.)				
(IV.) COURTS POLICE, JUSTICES OF THE PEACE AND MAGISTRATES.				
(2.) MOFUSSIL (BENGAL & TERRITORIES GENERALLY) — (Continued.)				
(Municipal rates.) <i>Repealed</i> by Act XXVI. of 1850	1842	X.	Bengal.	
(Offences against Emigration Act)	"	XV.		
(Appeals from conviction—Certiorari not taken away) Extended by Act VII. of 1853.. .. .	1843	IV.		
(Offences against Salt customs) <i>See</i> Acts XIX. of 1854, XXXV. of 1855, XXXVI. of 1855	"	XIV.	N. W. Provinces.	
(Appointment of Uncovenanted Deputy Magistrates)	"	XV.	Bengal.	
(Rewards for apprehension of criminals how granted)	"	XVI.		
(Committal of dacoits for trial)	"	XXIV.		
(Corporal punishment for petty larceny and of young criminals)	1844	III.		
(Sirdars of dacoits—certain regulations respecting repealed)	"	IV.	Bengal.	
(Illegal Lotteries—offences connected with)	"	V.		
(Control of Jails)	"	XVIII.	Bengal.	
(Emigration to West Indies—offences connected with)	"	XXI.		
(Issue of separate Commissions of the Peace)	1845	VI.		
(Canals—offences concerning)	"	VII.	N. W. Provinces.	
(Issue of warrant on failure to serve summons) ..	"	X.		
(Time to complain under Act IV of 1840—enlarged in case of Sepoys)	"	XV.		
(Assistant Magistrate with special powers may decide cases under Act IV. of 1840)	"	XXVII.	"	
(Diet money of witnesses in petty cases)	1846	VII.	"	

		INDIAN ACTS.		
		YEAR.	ACT.	
COURTS.—(Continued)				
(IV) COURTS POLICE: JUSTICES OF THE PEACE, AND MAGISTRATES.				
(2.) MOFUSSIL (BENGAL & TERRITORIES GENERALLY.)—				
(Continued.)				
(Proceedings in cases of forgery)	1848	I.	Bengal.	
(Aid to be rendered to Improvement Commissioners of Calcutta)	"	II.	"	
(Mochulkas and recognizances to keep the peace) ..	"	V.	"	
(Commitment of wandering gangs of thieves)	"	XI.		
(Revision of sentences by Nizamut and Foujdaree Courts)	"	XIX.	Bengal and Madras.	
(Malicious information under Abkarree Laws—Spirits) Repealed by Act XXI of 1856)	"	XXIII.	Bengal Presidency.	
(Jurisdiction over offences committed in foreign state)	1849	I.		
(Punishment by branding and exposure abolished) ..	"	II.		
(Commitment for offence of tampering with Army or Navy)	"	XIV.		
(Service of process and recovery of penalties imposed by Courts of Small Causes)	1850	IX.		
(Act for the protection of Judicial Officers)	"	XVIII.		
(Offences under Apprentices Act).. .. .	"	XIX.		
(Mofussil town improvement rates leviable under Act II. of 1839).. .. .	"	XXVI.		
(Offences under Merchant Seamen's Registry Act) ..	"	XXVII.		
(Offences under Act for encouragement of Merchant Seamen)	"	XXVIII.		
(Prisoner's Counsel Act)	"	XXXVIII.		
(Offences connected with Salt smuggling)	1851	III.	Bengal.	

		INDIAN ACTS.		
		YEAR.	ACT.	
COURTS.—(Continued)				
(IV.) COURTS POLICE; JUSTICES OF THE PEACE AND MAGISTRATES.				
(2.) MOFUSSIL (BENGAL & TERRITORIES GENERALLY.)— (Continued)				
(Collection of Tolls on Roads and Bridges)	1851	VIII.		
(Custody of Registers of Deeds)	"	XI.		Lower Bengal
(Crimping)	1852	XXIV.		
(Commission out of stolen property forbidden to Police Officers)	"	XXXI.		Bengal.
(Prosecution of subordinate Police Officers for misconduct)	"	XXXII.		
(Holders of land wherever born liable to Police duties and charges)	1853	II.		
(Magistrate's jurisdiction in cases of forcible injuries not amounting to felonies under 53 Geo III. C. 155, Sec 105).	"	VII.		
(Offence of selling Spirits in Cantonments)	"	XVIII.		
(Apprehension of fugitive foreign offenders)	1854	VII.		
(Order or decision not to be reversed in appeal for technical error)	"	IX.		
(Assistant and Deputy Magistrates may try cases not referred)	"	X.		Bengal.
(Darogahs made subordinate to Tehseeldars)	"	XVI.		"
(Offences under Post Office Act)	"	XVII.		
(Offences under Railway Act)	"	XVIII.		
(Fines not to be remitted to Clerk of the Crown—Returns to Government in criminal proceedings against British subjects abolished)	"	XXII.		
(Proceedings in case of Mopla outrage)	"	XXIII.		

		INDIAN ACTS.		
		YEAR.	ACT.	
COURTS.—(Continued)				
(IV.) COURTS POLICE; JUSTICES OF THE PEACE AND MAGISTRATES.				
(2) MOFUSSIL (BENGAL & TERRITORIES GENERALLY)—				
(Continued.)				
(Service of process within precincts of Palace of Nazim of Bengal)	1854	XXVII.		
(Judicial language)	"	XXXIII.		
(Offences under Act establishing Electric Telegraphs)	"	XXXIV.		
(Evidence—law of)	1855	II.		
(Desertion from Indian Navy)	"	III.		
(Jurisdiction under Act regulating Ports and Port-dues)	"	XXII.		
(Emigration to St Lucia and Grenada—jurisdiction under Act relating to)	"	XXX.		
(Jurisdiction under Act relating to Embankments) ..	"	XXXII.	Bengal.	
(Jurisdiction under Act authorising search for contraband Salt)	"	XXXVI.	N. W. Provinces.	
(Jurisdiction respecting offences connected with Sonthal rebellion)	"	XXXVIII.		
(Proceedings under Act to prevent sale or exposure of obscene books or pictures)	1856	I.		
(Magistrate may take cognizance of offence against public without written complaint)	"	II.		
(Proceedings against persons maliciously or wantonly destroying cattle)	"	IV.	Bengal.	
(Apprehension of European Soldiers deserting)	"	XI.		
(Execution of criminal process in places out of jurisdiction)	"	XVII.		
(Makes better provision for the appointment and maintenance of Police Chowkedars in towns, &c.)	"	XX.	Bengal Presidency.	

		INDIAN ACTS.	
		YEAR.	ACT.
COURTS.—(Continued)			
(IV.) COURTS POLICE, JUSTICES OF THE PEACE AND MAGISTRATES.			
(2) MOFUSSIL (BENGAL & TERRITORIES GENERALLY)— (Concluded.)			
(Duties and powers under Act for consolidating Abkarree Law)	1856	XXI.	Bengal Presidency.
(May levy fines for offences against Act regulating Native Passenger Vessels in Bay of Bengal)	1857	I.	
(Powers and duties under Act relating to trespasses by Cattle)	„	III.	Bengal.
(Offences under Oriental Gas Company's Act)	„	V.	
(Offences against the State—Magistrate may commit for trial)	„	XI.	
(Poppy and Opium consolidation law—Magistrate's jurisdiction)	„	XIII.	
(Offences against the State)	„	XIV.	
(Offences against the Act for licensing Printing Presses)	„	XV.	
(Apprehension of Native Soldiers for mutiny or desertion)	„	XVII.	
(Power to Magistrate to secure property before forfeiture in certain cases)	„	XXV.	
(Magistrate's jurisdiction under Act to regulate sale or unlawful possession of arms)	„	XXVIII.	
(Jurisdiction under Foreigner's Act.) See Secs. 9 et seq.	„	XXXIII.	
(3) MADRAS.			
(Superintendent of Police to have jurisdiction over offences against the Revenue laws in Collectorate of Madras) Secs. 3 and 5 repealed by Act XIII. of 1856	1837	XXII.	Presidency.
(Petty offences)	„	XXXIII.	

		INDIAN ACTS.		
		YEAR	ACT.	
COURTS.—(Continued)				
(IV) COURTS POLICE; JUSTICES OF THE PEACE AND MAGISTRATES.				
(3.) MADRAS —(Continued.)				
(Commitment of offenders other than European or American for trial before Principal Sudder Ameen)	1837	XXXIV.	Presidency.	
(Prisoners' Counsel Act)	1839	XXII	Town.	
(Offences against Salt Laws) Amended by Act VII. of 1852	1840	XVII.	Presidency.	
(Offensive exhibitions to extort alms)	"	XXII.	Town.	
(Assessments under 33 Geo III. C 52) Repealed by Act XXVI. of 1856	1841	XXII.	"	
(Offences against boat regulations)	1842	IV.	Town & Harbour.	
Sec 54 (Magistrates vested with powers under Regulation X. of 1816, Sec. 7.).. . . .	1843	VII.	Presidency.	
(Military Officer may be appointed Magistrate Assistant Magistrate may have powers of Magistrate conferred by special order)	1847	IV.	"	
(To enforce fines for non-attendance on Coroner's Jury)	1848	IV.	Town.	
(Revision of sentences by Foujdaree Adawlut)	"	XIX.	Presidency.	
(Petty larcenies, &c. Acts XXI. of 1839 and III. of 1842 applied to Madras) <i>Repealed by Act XIII. of 1856</i>	1849	VIII.	Town.	
(Single Justice's Act)	"	IX.	Presidency.	
(Obstructing collection of land revenue of town of Madras)	1851	XII.	Town.	
(Petty offences against Salt Laws)	1852	VII.	Presidency.	
(Offences connected with Abkarree Laws) Sec. 12 repealed by Act XIII. of 1856. Jurisdiction of Superintendent of Police	"	XIX.	Town.	
(Corporal punishment of young offenders)	1853	I.	Presidency.	

		INDIAN ACTS.		
		YEAR	ACT.	
COURTS —(<i>Continued</i>)				
(IV.) COURTS POLICE, JUSTICES OF THE PEACE AND MAGISTRATES.				
(3) MADRAS.—(<i>Concluded</i>)				
(Proceedings in case of Mopla outrage)	1854	XXIII	Pr-sideney.	
(Enquiry into alleged practice of torture)	"	XXXII.	"	
(Offences under Act for establishing boundary marks)	1855	XX.	"	
(Appointment of Inspectors of Jails)	1856	VIII.	"	
(General Police Regulations)	"	XIII.	Town.	
(Powers of under Conservancy Act)	"	XIV.	"	
(Appeal from assessments—Penalties for fraud in Officers of Municipal Commissioners)	"	XXV.	"	
(May levy fine for offences against Act regulating Native Passenger Vessels)	1857	I.	Presideney.	
(4.) BOMBAY.				
(Military Officer may be Magistrate Powers of Magistrate may be conferred on Assistant Magistrate by special order) <i>See Act IV. of 1851, repealing this Act as to Assistant Magistrates</i>	1835	XIV	Presideney.	
(Mahalkarrees may be invested with Police powers) ..	"	XX.	"	
(Prisoners' Counsel Act)	1839	XXII.	Sup. Courts.	
(Magisterial powers of Collector and Deputy Collector limited) <i>See Act IV. of 1851, Sec. 4</i>	"	XXV.	Presideney.	
(Offences under Building Act.) Secs 2, 6, 8, 14, 22 and 34. <i>Repealed by Act XIV of 1856 Whole Act repealed by Act VI of 1857</i>	"	XXVIII	Town and Is-land.	
(Senior Magistrate and Collector to grant licences for sale of hquors jointly.) <i>Repealed by Act XIII. of 1856</i>	1840	XVIII.	"	
(Offensive exhibitions to extort alms.) <i>Repealed by Act XIII. of 1856</i>	"	XXII.	"	

		INDIAN ACTS.		
		YEAR.	ACT.	
COURTS.—(Continued.)				
(IV) COURTS POLICE; JUSTICES OF THE PEACE AND MAGISTRATES.				
(4) BOMBAY.—(Continued.)				
(Petty Sessions—simple larceny—summary jurisdiction of Magistrate—committal for trial) <i>Repealed by Act XIII. of 1856</i>	1841	III.	Town and Island.	
(Hackney carriage regulations)	"	IV.	"	
(Markets, offences connected with.) <i>Repealed by Act XIV. of 1856</i>	"	XIV.	"	
(Selling liquor without licence)	1842	V.	"	
(Nuisances)— <i>Repealed by Act XIV. of 1856</i>	"	XIV	"	
(Lapsed state of Colaba—administration of justice in) <i>Repealed by Act VIII. of 1853</i>	1844	XVII.		
(Assessments under 33 Geo. III. C. 52. Sec. 158) ..	1845	XI.	Town and Island.	
(To enforce fines for non-attendance on Coroners' Juries).. .. .	1848	IV.		
(Taking Land for public purposes)	1850	XVII.	Town and Island.	
(Offences against Act for protection of Salt Revenue)	"	XXXI.	Presidency.	
(Offences under Act regulating Ferries)	"	XXXV.	"	
(Appointment and duties of Deputy and Assistant Magistrates)	1851	IV.	"	
(Gambling) <i>Repealed by Act XIII. of 1856</i>	"	IX.	Town and Island.	
(Fraudulent deterioration of Cotton)	"	XV.	"	
(Offences under Customs' Consolidation Act)	1852	I.	Presidency.	
(Offences under Frontier Customs' Act)	"	II.	"	
(Offences under Excise Act) Extended by Act XXXIV. of 1857	"	III.	"	

		INDIAN ACTS		
		YEAR.	ACT.	
COURTS —(Continued.)				
(IV) COURTS POLICE, JUSTICES OF THE PEACE AND MAGISTRATES.				
(4.)—BOMBAY.—(Concluded.)				
(Patels and Heads of Villages may be authorised to try petty cases)	1852	XXVII.	Presidency.	
(Appointment of Superintendent of Police)	"	XXVIII.	"	
(Corporal punishment of young offenders)	1853	I.	"	
(Offences under Railway Act) <i>Repealed</i> by Act XVIII. of 1854	"	III.	"	
(Jurisdiction of Magistrate under Railway Act) <i>Repealed</i>	"	XII	"	
(Lapsed state of Colaba brought under general regulations)	"	VIII.	"	
(Office of Assessor to Petty Sessions abolished).. .. .	1854	II.	"	
(Joint Police Officers—appointment of)	1855	XV.	Presidency.	
(Wearing illegal badges)	"	XVI.	"	
(Appointment of Inspectors of Jails)	1856	VIII.	"	
(Consolidating Police Regulations)	"	XIII.	Town and Island.	
(Powers and duties of under Conservancy Act)	"	XIV.	"	
(Appeal from assessment. Penalties for fraud of Officers of Municipal Commissioners)	"	XXV	"	
(Levy of fines under Act to regulate sale of Tobacco)	1857	IV.	Town of Bombay.	
(Offences under Frontier Customs Act).. .. .	"	XXIX.	Presidency.	
(Magistrates' jurisdiction under Act relating to sale of Ganja)	"	XXIV	"	

	INDIAN ACTS.		
	YEAR.	ACT.	
COURTS.—(Continued.)			
(V.) COURTS, JURISDICTION & CRIMINAL LAW.			
LOCAL AND OVER PARTICULAR INDIVIDUALS.			
(Assam, Arracan and Tenasserim)	1835	II.	Bombay.
(Ceded Provinces—land claims brought under jurisdiction of Ordinary Courts)	"	III.	
(Cossyah Hills and Cachar)	"	VI.	
(Sirdars in the Deccan)	"	XIX.	
(Commanding Officer of Station may administer oaths)	1836	IX.	
(Execution of decrees passed by Nuwab of Furruckabad)	"	XII.	
(Subathoo) <i>Repealed</i> by Act XXXII. of 1850	"	XV.	
(Territories of Begum Sumroo)	"	XVII.	
(Goomsur and Soorada in district of Ganjam) <i>Repealed</i> by Act XXIV. of 1839	"	XXIII.	
(Travancore—Powers of British Resident)	1837	VIII.	Bombay Presidency.
(Straits Settlements—land titles)	"	X.	
(Political offenders)	"	XXXVII.	
(Cochin)	1838	III.	
(Commission of inquiry into conduct of public servants)	"	VI.	
(Kumaon)	"	X.	
(Straits Settlements—stealing trees or vegetables) ..	1839	IV.	
(Straits Settlements— <i>infringing monopolies</i>) <i>Repealed</i>	"	V.	
(Jagheer of Chinchnee—brought under regulations) ..	"	VIII.	
(Straits Settlements—waging war against Ally)	"	X.	
(Ganjam and Vizagapatam)	"	XXIV.	

	INDIAN ACTS.		
	YEAR	ACT.	
COURTS.—(<i>Continued</i>)			
(V) COURTS, JURISDICTION & CRIMINAL LAW.			
LOCAL AND OVER PARTICULAR INDIVIDUALS.—(<i>Contd.</i>)			
(Twenty-four Pergunnahs—Execution of its decrees in Calcutta)	1839	XXVII.	
(Rajah of Khoorda—jurisdiction over in case of breach of trust)	1840	X.	
(Nepanee Jagheer and Pergunnah Yelloor—Sattara)..	1842	VI.	
(Kurnool and Bunganapilly).. .. .	1843	X.	
(Dewanny Adawlut Twenty-four Pergunnahs)	"	XXII.	
(Zillah Courts of provinces ceded by Nuwab Vizier)..	"	XXIII.	
(Family of Nabob of Carnatic.) <i>See</i> Act XVIII. of 1857	1844	I.	
(Lapsed state of Colaba) <i>Repealed</i> by Act VIII. of 1853	"	XVII.	
(Meriah Sacrifices).. .. .	1845	XXI.	
(Surat—Police)	1846	V.	
(Bhuttee Territory)	"	VI.	
(Candeish and Ahmednugger)	"	XI.	Bombay.
(Straits Settlements—appointment of Constables) <i>Repealed by Act XIII. of 1856</i>	1847	III.	
(Straits Settlements—circulating illegal Coinage) ..	"	VI.	
(Straits Settlements—enforcing Municipal rates.) <i>Repealed by Act XXVII. of 1856</i>	1848	IX.	
(Mandvee)	"	X.	Bombay.
(Family of Nuwab of Surat).. .. .	"	XVIII.	
(Bunganapilly)	"	XXV.	Madras.
(Straits Settlements. Coroners' juries)	"	XXVI.	

	INDIAN ACTS	
	YEAR.	ACTS.
COURTS.—(Continued.)		
(V.) COURTS, JURISDICTION & CRIMINAL LAW.		
LOCAL AND OVER PARTICULAR INDIVIDUALS.—(Contd)		
(Straits Settlements—Petty larcenies &c.) <i>Repealed by Act XIII. of 1856</i>	1850	XIV.
(Subathoo)	"	XXXII.
(Inquiries into behaviour of public servants)	"	XXXVII.
(Straits Settlements—Pawn-broker's Act) <i>Repealed by Act XIII. of 1856</i>	"	XL.
(Straits Settlements—landing decrepit beggars in) . .	"	XLI.
(Straits Settlements—levy of tolls of Horsburgh light house) <i>Repealed</i>	1852	VI.
(Bithoor—Bajee Rao)	"	IX.
(Straits Settlements—Supreme Courts)	"	XIV.
(Subordinate Public Officers)	"	XXXII.
(Straits Settlements—Gambling) <i>Repealed by Act XIII. of 1856</i>	"	XXXIV.
(Akyab and Kyouk Phyoo—Levy of assessments) . .	"	XXXV.
(Straits Settlements—Jurisdiction of Justice owning Spice Plantation)	1853	V.
(Lapsed state of Colaba)	"	VII.
(Possessions of Chief of Vishalghur)	"	XIII.
(Jaghire of Imrit Rao)	"	XVII.
(Straits Settlements—Levy of Tolls of Horsburgh Light House)	1854	XIII.
(Malabar—outrages of Moplas)	"	XXIII.
(Malabar—wearing war-knives)	"	XXIV.
(Nazim of Bengal and his family)	"	XXVII.

		INDIAN ACTS.	
		YEAR.	ACT.
COURTS —(Continued)			
(V.) COURTS, JURISDICTION & CRIMINAL LAW.			
LOCAL AND OVER PARTICULAR INDIVIDUALS —(Concluded.)			
(Arracan, Pegu, Martaban and Tenasserim—Customs duties)	1854	XXX.	
(Ootacamund)	1855	XXV.	
(Sonthal districts) Amended by Act X. of 1857 ..	„	XXXVII.	
(Ditto)	„	XXXVIII.	
(Ditto) Amends Act XXXVII. of 1855	1857	X.	
(Family of Nabob of Carnatic—no process to issue against for one year)	„	XVIII.	
(Port dues to be taken in Moulmein, Rangoon, Kyauk Phyo, Akyab and Chittagong, under Act XXII. of 1855)	„	XXXV.	
(VI.) COURTS MARTIAL.—See also ARTICLES OF WAR.			
(Declares certain sentences valid) Restrospective ..	1837	XIII.	Bombay.
(Authorising sentences of imprisonment—Native Army—Act XXVIII of 1841, Extends this Act to Camp-followers)	1839	XXIII.	
(Execution of sentences of imprisonment) Army generally	1840	II.	
(Extends Act XXIII. of 1839 to Camp-followers) ..	1841	XXVIII.	
(Removal of native military prisoners)	1844	VIII.	
(Articles of War, Native Army. Sentences and powers of General Courts Martial and Courts Martial) Repealed	1845	XX.	
(Articles of War, Native Army. Powers of Courts Martial) Repeals Act XX. of 1845	1847	XIX.	

		INDIAN ACTS.		
		YEAR	ACT	
COURTS.—(Continued.)				
(VI.) COURTS MARTIAL.—See also ARTICLES of WAR. —(Concluded.)				
(Sec. 4.) (Tampering with Army or Navy) Act not to affect liability of offender to be tried by Court Martial	1849	XIV.		
(Commander-in-Chief may pardon offender under sentence of Court Martial)	1850	VI.		
(Amends the law as to the removal of Native Military Prisoners.) Repeals Act VIII. of 1844	„	VII.		
(Amends 113th Article of War Native Army. Subsistence of offenders under sentence of Court Martial)	„	XXXVI.		
(Amends 38th Article of War Native Army)	1854	III.		
(Amends 122nd Article of War Native Army—so as to include attempts to murder)	1856	X.		
(Governor General in Council may empower certain Officers to appoint General District or Garrison Courts Martial for trial of Native offenders. Powers of Courts under this Act)	1857	VIII.		
(Governor General in Council may empower Officers to appoint Courts Martial under this Act or Act XI. of 1857)	„	XIV.		
(Heinous offences. Courts Martial may try offenders)	„	XVI.		
(Forfeiture of property of offenders guilty of mutiny or desertion)	„	XXV.		
(Amends Articles of War Native Army. Mutineers or deserters may be marked)	„	XXXII.		
(VII.) COURT—PILOTS.				
(Constitution of Pilots' Court)	1845	XXIV.		Bengal.
(Fines under Act XXIV. of 1845 to be paid to credit of Marine Département)	1851	I.		„

		INDIAN ACTS.		
		YEAR.	ACT.	
COURTS.—(Continued)				
(VIII.) COURTS OF REQUESTS OR SMALL CAUSES.				
(1.) CIVIL.				
(Court of Small Causes to execute decrees of Court of 24-Pergunnahs)	1839	XXVII.	Calcutta.	
(Commission for examination of absent witnesses) ..	1841	VII.		
(Distress for small rents)—Extended by Act IX. of 1850	1847	VII.	Calcutta.	
(Legalising past proceedings and rules)	1848	XII.	"	
(General constitution and procedure.) See Act XX. of 1857	1850	IX.	Calcutta, Madras & Bombay.	
(Distresses by Improvement Commissioners to be levied by Court of Small Causes) Secs. 54, 57, 58 ..	1852	XII.	Calcutta.	
(Enforcement of judgments in places beyond jurisdiction)	"	XXXIII.		
(Jurisdiction in case of small deposits in payment for land taken for public purposes)	1854	I.	Madras Town.	
(Jurisdiction under Act for acquisition of land for public purposes)	1857	VI.		
(Amends Act IX. of 1850—authority given to vary the rate of diet money under Sec. 62 Act IX. of 1850. This Act to be read as part of the former Act) ..	"	XX.		
(2.) MILITARY.				
(General Constitution of Courts of Requests for Native Officers and Soldiers)	1841	XI.		
(Enforcement of judgment beyond local jurisdiction.) Sec. 8	1852	XXXIII.		
(IX.) COURTS REVENUE—See REVENUE COURTS AND OFFICERS.				

		INDIAN ACTS.		
		YEAR	ACT.	
COURTS — (<i>Concluded</i>)				
(X.) COURT OF WARDS.				
(Control over education and guardianship of male minors)	1854	XXVI.	Bengal.	
(Control over education and guardianship of male minors)	1855	XXI.	Madras Presidency.	
(XI) COURTS EXTRAORDINARY— <i>See also</i> COMMISSIONS.				
(For trial of political offenders placed under Foujdaree Court)	1837	XXXVII.	Bombay Presidency.	
(Commission of inquiry into malversations of public servants) <i>Repealed by Act XXXVII of 1850</i> ..	1838	VI.	"	
(Commission for trial of State offences)	1841	V.		
(Agent for suppression of Meriah Sacrifices)	1845	XXI.		
(Commissions for inquiry into behaviour of public servants)	1850	XXXVII		
(Inam Commission)	1852	XI.	Bombay Presidency.	
(Commission to inquire into torture)	1854	XXXII.	Madras Presidency.	
(Commission to try offences arising out of Sonthal rebellion)	1855	XXXVIII.		
Secs. 3 and 4 (Commission for trial of State offences)	1857	XI.		
Secs 7, 8, 9 (Commission for trial of State offences) ..	"	XIV.		
Sec 3 (Heinous offender may be tried by Commission appointed under Act XIV of 1857)	"	XVI.		
Sec 2 (Commission for trial of Mutineers or Deserters)	"	XVII.		
(Court may adjudge forfeiture of property in case of death or escape of offender)	"	XXV.		
CRAFT—(COUNTRY— SMALL —FISHING, &c.) <i>See</i> COASTING TRADE.				

	INDIAN ACTS.		
	YEAR.	ACT.	
CRIMINAL LAW.			
(See 9 Geo. IV C. 74.)			
(Assam, Arracan and Tenasserim placed under Nizamut)	1835	II.	Bengal.
(Single Justice Act)	"	IV.	Calcutta.
(Cossyah Hills and Cachar placed under Nizamut) ..	"	VI.	Bengal.
(Transfer of duties from Commissioner of Circuit to Sessions Judge)	"	VII.	"
(Evidence) <i>Repealed by Act II. of 1855</i>	"	X.	
(Offences under Press Act)	"	XI.	
(Foujdaree Court may direct trial of prisoner in any Zillah)	"	XIII.	Bombay Presidency.
(Appointment of Military Officer as Magistrate).. ..	"	XIV.	"
(Committal for perjury before Sudder)	"	XV.	Madras Presidency.
(Indigo contract—breach of no longer a misdemeanour)	"	XVI.	Bengal.
(Wearing anonymous or Government badge)	"	XVIII.	"
(Mahalkarrees may be invested with Police powers) ..	"	XX.	Bombay Presidency.
(Liberation of prisoner committed under Regulation 3 of 1802, Sec. 22)	1836	VI.	Madras Presidency.
(Offences under Customs' Act)	"	XIV.	Bengal.
(Territories of Begum Sumroo—jurisdiction)	"	XVII.	
(Obstructing navigation of Tolly's Nullah) Amended by Act X. of 1853	"	XXII.	
(Goomsur and Soorada—jurisdiction) <i>Repealed by Act XXIV. of 1839</i>	"	XXIII.	
Sec. 24 (Removing stamp from goods in public warehouse)	"	XXV.	
(Camp—Police)	"	XXVI.	
(Thuggee)	"	XXX.	

	INDIAN ACTS		
	YEAR	ACT.	
CRIMINAL LAW.—(Continued.)			
Sec. 6 (Making false declaration on export of Sugar) <i>Repealed</i> by Act XIX. of 1854.. . . .	1836	XXXII.	Bengal.
(Emigration) <i>Repealed</i> by Act XXXII. of 1837 ..	1837	V.	
(Supreme Courts may discharge convict recommended for pardon)	"	VII.	
(Police tax—application of and liability to) <i>Repealed</i> by Act XX. of 1856.. . . .	"	XV.	Bengal.
(Defrauding Post Office) <i>Repealed</i> by Act XVII. of 1854	"	XVII.	
(Thuggee)	"	XVIII.	
(No person incompetent as witness by reason of con- viction)	"	XIX.	
(Making false declaration under Act abolishing offi- cial oaths)	"	XXI.	
(Offences against Revenue—Madras Collectorate— jurisdiction).. . . .	"	XXII.	
(Principal Sudder Ameen may be empowered to commit for perjury).. . . .	"	XXIII.	Madras Presi- dency.
(Appointment of Superintendent of Police) .. .	"	XXIV.	Bengal.
(Offences against Salt Revenue)	"	XXVII.	Bombay.
(Powers of Ameen of Police)	"	XXX.	Madras Presi- dency.
(Emigration) <i>Repealed</i> by Act XIV. of 1839 .. .	"	XXXII.	
(Offenders not European or American may be commit- ted for trial before Principal Sudder Ameen) .. .	"	XXXIV.	Madras Presi- dency.
(Jurisdiction of Collector in cases of embezzlement)	"	XXXVI.	"
(Trial of political offenders)	"	XXXVII.	Bombay Pre- sidency.
(Offences against Customs' Act) <i>Repealed</i> by Act I of 1852	1838	I.	"
(Anjengo and Changanerry—jurisdiction) .. .	"	III.	

		INDIAN ACTS.		
		YEAR.	ACT.	
CRIMINAL LAW.—(Continued.)				
(Sudder Court may commit for perjury before it) ..	1838	IV.	Bombay Pre-	
(Defalcation of public servants) Repealed by Act			sidency.	
XXXV. of 1850	"	VI.	"	
(Award of part of fine to party injured)	"	IX.	"	
(Kumaon)	"	X.		
(Offences against Post Office) Repealed by Act XVII.				
of 1854	"	XX.		
(Prisoners committed by Principal Sudder Ameen may				
be tried at Sessions)	"	XXVI.	Madras Presi-	
(Punishment for perjury)	"	XXVIII.	dency.	
(Offences against Salt Laws) Amended by Act III. of			Sup. Courts.	
1851	"	XXIX.		
(Numerous offences—Amends 9 Geo IV. C. 74. This				
Act amended by Act XXIII. of 1847. Act XXIX.				
of 1850 to be read as part of this Act.)	"	XXXI.	Bengal.	
(Single Justice Act)	"	XXXII.	Sup. Courts.	
(Offences connected with distresses of arrears of rent)	1839	I.	Bengal.	
(Fines how levied—extent of punishment)	"	II.	"	
(Stealing trees or vegetables)	"	IV.	Straits Settle-	
(Infringing monopolies) Repealed by Act XIV. of			ments.	
1857	"	V.	"	
(Waging war on Ally)	"	X.	"	
(Emigration—Crimping)	"	XIV.		
(Making false declaration—Sugar customs) Repealed				
by Act XIX. of 1854	"	XV.	Madras Presi-	
(Trial of Thug in any Zillah)	"	XVIII.	dency.	
(Sentences of Assistant Sessions Judge to be confirmed				
by Sessions Judge)	"	XIX.	Bombay Pre-	
			sidency.	

	INDIAN ACTS.		
	YEAR	ACT.	
CRIMINAL LAW.—(Continued.)			
(Unlawful exaction of huck)..	1839	XX.	Bombay Pre- sidency.
(Simple larcenies—assaults on Hooghly.) <i>Repealed by Act XIII of 1856</i>	"	XXI.	Calcutta.
(Prisoners' Counsel Act)	"	XXII.	Local limits of Supreme Courts.
(Ganjam and Vizagapatam—jurisdiction)	"	XXIV.	
(Limiting powers of Collectors as Magistrates) ..	"	XXV.	Bombay Pre- sidency.
(Official misconduct of Public Officers) <i>Repealed by Act XXXVII. of 1850</i>	"	XXVI.	Bengal.
(Offences under Building Act) <i>Repealed by Act VI. of 1857</i>	"	XXVIII.	Bombay Is- land.
(Defacing coin)	"	XXXI.	Sup. Courts.
(Procedure on trials referred to Foujdaree Court) (Futwa dispensed with)	1840	I.	Madras Presi- dency.
(Disputes regarding land—summary jurisdiction) ..	"	IV.	Bengal.
(Making false affirmation in lieu of oath)	"	V.	
(Breach of trust or extortion by Rajah of Khoorda)..	"	X.	
(Sentences to hard labor or solitude)	"	XI.	Bombay Pre- sidency.
(Management of convicts)	"	XVI.	
(Offences against Salt laws) <i>Amended by Act VII. of 1852</i>	"	XVII.	Madras Presi- dency.
(Offences connected with sale of liquors) <i>Repealed by Act XIII. of 1856</i>	"	XVIII.	Bombay Is- land.
(Offensive exhibitions to extort alms.) <i>Repealed by Act XIII. of 1856</i>	"	XXII.	Presidency Towns.
(Offences against Abkarree laws—false informations under ditto) <i>Repealed by Act XXI. of 1856</i>	"	XXV.	Bengal.
(Petty offences—jurisdiction) <i>Repealed by Act XIII of 1856</i>	1841	III.	Bombay Is- land.

	INDIAN ACTS.		
	YEAR	ACT.	
CRIMINAL LAW —(Continued)			
(Offences against hackney carriage regulations) ..	1841	IV.	Bombay Is-
(State offences—trials of)	"	V.	land.
(Making false declarations connected with Rum) ..	"	VI.	Bengal.
(False evidence under commission to examine absent witness)	"	VII.	
(Offences under Ship Registry Act)	"	X.	
(Offences against Market Regulations) Repealed by Act XIV. of 1856	"	XIV.	Bombay Is-
(Oaths of qualification by Justices of the Peace—how taken).. .. .	"	XVI.	land.
(Military Stores—Gunpowder)	"	XVIII.	
(Local nuisances in Mofussil)	"	XXI.	
(Making false declaration respecting Rum).. .. .	"	XXIII.	Madras Presi-
(Obstructing Justice in Courts)	"	XXX.	dency.
(Criminal Appeals).. .. .	"	XXXI.	Bengal.
(Petty offences not being larcenies.) <i>Repealed by Act XIII. of 1856</i>	1842	III.	Calcutta and
(Offences against Boat Regulations)	"	IV.	Madras
(Unlicensed sale of Liquor)	"	V.	Towns.
(Nepanee Jaghire—jurisdiction).. .. .	"	VI.	Madras Roads.
(Powers and title of highest Court)	"	VIII.	Bombay Is-
(Local nuisances) Repealed by Act XIV. of 1856 ..	"	XIV.	land.
(Offences under Emigration Act)	"	XV.	Bombay Is-
(Investigation of criminal cases connected with collection of Revenue)	"	XVIII.	land.
			Bombay Pre-
			sidency.

	INDIAN ACTS		
	YEAR.	ACT.	
CRIMINAL LAW.—(Continued.)			
(Appeal from conviction by Mofussil Magistrate) Extended by Act VII. of 1853	1843	IV.	
(Crime against slave no difference between and crime against free man)	"	V.	
(New Zillah Courts established)	"	VII.	Madras Presidency.
(Disposal of suits pending in Courts abolished by Act VII. of 1843)	"	VIII.	"
(Kurnool—jurisdiction)	"	X.	
(Inquiry into public conduct of Officers of Court) Repealed by Act XXXVII. of 1850	"	XIII.	Madras Presidency.
(Offences against Salt Customs) See Act XIX. of 1854 and Act XXXV. of 1855	"	XIV.	N. W. Provinces.
(Uncovenanted Police and Criminal Officers appointed)	"	XV.	Bengal.
(Rewards for apprehension of offenders)	"	XVI.	"
(Custody of Thugs and Dacoits convicted in Native States)	"	XVIII.	
(Dacoity—punishment of and jurisdiction to try)	"	XXIV.	
(Family of Nabob of Carnatic—jurisdiction) See Act XVIII. of 1857	1844	I.	Madras.
(Corporal punishment of petty offenders and children)	"	III.	
(Repeals regulations for apprehension of Sirdars of Dacoits)	"	IV.	Bengal.
(Unauthorised lotteries declared a public nuisance)	"	V.	
(Offences against Customs—Import and Export duties)	"	VI.	Madras Presidency.
(Period of execution of persons sentenced to death for murder)	"	X.	Sup. Courts.
(Single Judge may sit apart for criminal trials)	"	XI.	Sup. Court, Bengal.
(Articles of War Indian Navy) Amended by Act XXVII. of 1848	"	XII.	

	INDIAN ACTS.		
	YEAR	ACT.	
CRIMINAL LAW.—(Continued)			
(Control of Jails)	1844	XVIII.	Bengal.
(Emigration to West Indies)	"	XXI.	
(Punishment of adultery by Company's Courts) ..	1845	II.	Bombay Pre- sidency.
(Issue of separate Commissions of the Peace)	"	VI.	
(Offences against Canal Regulations)	"	VII.	N. W. Pro- vinces.
(Issue of Warrant on failure to serve summons)	"	X.	Mofussil.
(Enlarges time for complaint under Act IV. of 1840 in case of Native Soldiers)	"	XV.	Bengal.
(Offences by Convicts)	"	XVIII.	
(Articles of War—Native Army) Repealed by Act XIX. of 1847	"	XX.	
(Meriah Sacrifices)	"	XXI.	Bengal.
(Pilots' Penal Code)	"	XXIV.	"
(Assistant Magistrate with special powers may try cases under Act IV. of 1840)	"	XXVII.	"
(Single Judge may sit apart on criminal trials)	"	XXVIII.	Sup. Court, Madras.
(Appointment of Joint Session Judges)	"	XXIX.	Bombay Pre- sidency.
(Part of fine may be awarded to injured party)	"	XXX.	Madras Presi- dency.
(Offences connected with manufacture and sale of Spirits)	"	XXXII.	"
(Police of Surat placed under Magistrate)	1846	V.	Bombay.
(Bhuttee territory—jurisdiction)	"	VI.	
(Diet money of witnesses in petty cases)	"	VII.	Bengal.
(Ahmednugger)—jurisdiction	"	XI.	
(Courts of Justices of the Peace within Act V. of 1840—affirmation in lieu of oath)	1847	II.	

	INDIAN ACTS		
	YEAR.	ACT.	
CRIMINAL LAW.—(Continued.)			
(Police regulations) <i>Repealed by Act XIII. of 1856</i> ..	1847	III.	Straits Settlements.
(Military Officer may be Magistrate—Powers of Assistant Magistrate)	"	IV.	Madras Presidency.
(Execution in Mofussil Jail of sentences passed in Protected States)	"	V.	
(Circulating unlawful coinage)	"	VI.	Straits Settlements.
(Distress for small rents by unauthorised person) ..	"	VII.	Calcutta.
(Transportation to be added to sentences of imprisonment for life)	"	X.	
(Convicts from Hong-kong may be imprisoned in) ..	"	XI.	Straits Settlements.
(Obstructing survey of Calcutta).. .. .	"	XV.	
(Military offences.) Amended by Act VIII. of 1857)	"	XIX.	
(Offences under Copyright Act)	"	XX.	
(Single Judge may sit apart to try criminal causes) ..	"	XXI.	Sup. Court, Bombay.
(Giving false evidence before arbitrators—Municipal Improvement Act)	"	XXII.	Calcutta.
(Robbery from person—length of sentence of transportation for) Amends Act XXXI. of 1838.. .. .	"	XXIII.	Sup. Courts.
(Proceedings in cases of Forgery—Company's Courts)	1848	I.	Bengal.
(Indictments by Calcutta Improvement Commissioners) <i>Repealed by Act XII. of 1852</i>	"	II	
(Thuggee—definition of)	"	III.	
(Fines for non-attendance on Coroner's Jury)	"	IV.	Calcutta, Madras & Bombay.
(Mochulkas and security to keep the peace—Mofussil)	"	V.	Bengal.
(Mandvee)—jurisdiction	"	X.	
(Trial of wandering gangs of thieves)	"	XI.	

	INDIAN ACTS.		
	YEAR.	ACT.	
CRIMINAL LAW.—(Continued.)			
(Perjury before Commissioners for taking affidavits) ..	1848	XIV.	Sup. Courts.
(Offence of trading by Officer of Supreme Court) ..	"	XV	
(Revision of sentences of subordinate Criminal Courts) Mofussil.	"	XIX.	Bengal & Ma- dras.
(Forgery—form of indictment)	"	XXII.	Sup. Courts.
(False information respecting illicit spirits)	"	XXIII.	Bengal.
(Bunganapilly—jurisdiction)	"	XXV.	Madras
(Coroner's Juries)	"	XXVI.	Straits Settle- ments.
(Amends Articles of War of Indian Navy)	"	XXVII.	
(Jurisdiction in case of offences committed in foreign state)	1819	I.	
(Punishment by branding and exposure abolished) ..	"	II.	
(Trial and safe custody of criminal lunatics)	"	IV.	
(Perjury under Administrator General's Act) <i>Re- pealed</i>	"	VII.	
(Petty larcenies) <i>Repealed by Act XIII. of 1856</i> ..	"	VIII.	Town of Ma- dras.
(Single Justice's Act)	"	IX.	Madras Presi- dency.
(Illicit sale of Spirits)	"	XI.	Calcutta.
(Salt smuggling)	"	XIII.	"
(Tampering with Army or Navy)	"	XIV.	
(Removal of prisoners committed by Company's Courts)	1850	VII.	
(Perjury before Courts of Small Causes)	"	IX.	Calcutta, Ma- dras & Bom- bay.
(Breaches of Trust) and <i>see</i> Act XLIII. of 1850, (Joint Stock Companies)	"	XIII.	
(Petty larcenies) <i>Repealed by Act XIII of 1856</i> ..	"	XIV.	Straits Settle- ments.

	INDIAN ACTS.		
	YEAR	ACT.	
CRIMINAL LAW.—(Continued)			
(Restitution of value of stolen property by fine).. ..	1850	XVI.	
(Act for the protection of Judicial Officers)	"	XVIII.	
(Offences against Apprentice Act)	"	XIX.	
(Obstructing collection of Land Revenue)	"	XXIII.	Calcutta.
(Offences against Act for registering Merchant Seamen)	"	XXVII.	
(Offences under Act for the encouragement of Merchant Seamen)	"	XXVIII.	
(Administering poison) Amends Act XXXI of 1838	"	XXIX.	Sup. Courts.
(Offences against Act for protection of Salt Revenue)	"	XXXI.	Bombay Presidency
(Custody of State Prisoners in Presidency Jails) ..	"	XXXIV.	
(Offences against Act for regulating Ferries)	"	XXXV.	Bombay Presidency.
(Amends 113th Article of War—Native Army).. ..	"	XXXVI.	
(Perjury under Act for inquiry into behaviour of public servants)	"	XXXVII.	
(Prisoners' Counsel Act—Company's Courts)	"	XXXVIII.	
(Offences under Pawnbrokers' Act) <i>Repealed by Act XIII of 1856</i>	"	XL.	Straits Settlements.
(Landing decrepit beggars prohibited).. .. .	"	XLI.	"
(Offences under Act for registering Joint Stock Companies) But see Act XIX. of 1857	"	XLIII.	
(Jurisdiction of Coroners)	"	XLV.	
(Offences connected with Salt smuggling)	1851	III.	Bengal.
(Appointment of Uncovenanted Deputy Magistrates)..	"	IV.	Bombay Presidency.
(Unlawful demand of toll on road or bridge)	"	VIII.	
(Gambling) <i>Repealed by Act XIII of 1856</i>	"	IX.	Bombay Island.

		INDIAN ACTS.		
		YEAR.	ACT.	
CRIMINAL LAW.—(Continued)				
(Obstructing collection of Land Revenue)	1851	XII.	Town of Ma-	
(Offences under Excise Act)	"	XIV.	dras.	
(Fraudulent deterioration of Cotton)	"	XV.	Straits Settle-	
(Receivers of stolen property—where may be tried)..	"	XVI.	ments.	
(Offences under Customs' Consolidation Act)	1852	I.	Bombay Is-	
(Offences under Frontier Customs' Act) Repealed	"	II.	land.	
by Act XXIX. of 1857	"	III.	Bombay Pre-	
(Offences under Excise Act—Mofussil)	"	V.	sidency.	
(Offences under Marriage Act)	"	VII.	"	
(Petty offences against Salt Laws)	"	X.	"	
(Obstructing Improvement Commissioners).. .. .	"	XI.	Madras Presi-	
(Offences against and by Officers of Inam Commis-	"	XII.	dency.	
sion)	"	XIII.	Calcutta.	
(Offences under Conservancy Act) Repealed by Act	"	XVI.	Bombay.	
XIV. of 1856	"	XVII.	Calcutta.	
(General Police Regulations) Repealed by Act XIII	"	XVIII.	"	
of 1856	"	XIX.	"	
(Pleading and procedure in Supreme Courts) Com-	"	XXIII.	"	
pare 14 and 15 Vic. C. 100. Lord Campbell's	"	XXIV.	"	
Act	"	XXVII.	"	
(Misconduct of Pleaders in Mofussil Courts)	"	XXVIII.	Lower Bengal.	
(Offences against Abkarree Revenue)	"		Town of Ma-	
(Power to mitigate fines transferred to Governor) ..	"		dras.	
(Crimping)	"		Madras and	
(Authority of Patels to try petty cases)	"		Bombay	
(Appointment of Superintendent of Police)	"		Presidencies.	
	"		Bombay Pre-	
	"		sidency.	
	"		"	

	INDIAN ACTS		
	YEAR.	ACT.	
CRIMINAL LAW.—(Continued.)			
(Circuits of Judicial Commissioners)	1852	XXIX.	Bombay Pre- sidency.
(Commission on stolen property no longer allowed to Darogahs)	"	XXXI.	Bengal.
(Prosecution of subordinate Public Officers for misconduct)	"	XXXII.	
(Gambling) <i>Repealed by Act XIII. of 1856</i>	"	XXXIV.	Straits Settle- ments.
(Corporal punishment of children for petty thefts) ..	1853	I.	Bombay and M a d r a s Presidencies.
(All landholders liable to public and Police duties and charges)	"	II.	
(Offences against Railway Act) <i>Repealed</i>	"	III.	Bombay Pre- sidency.
(Amends Act IV. of 1839—Justices)	"	V.	Straits Settle- ments.
(Jurisdiction of Magistrate in cases of forcible injuries extended)	"	VII.	
(Obstructing navigation of Tolly's Nullah)	"	X.	Bengal.
(Offences under Railway Act) <i>Repealed</i>	"	XII.	Bombay Pre- sidency.
(Territories of Chief of Vishalghur—jurisdiction) ..	"	XIII.	
(Territory of Imrit Rao—jurisdiction)	"	XVII.	
(Sale of Spirits within Cantonments)	"	XVIII.	
(Office of Assessor to Petty Sessions—abolished) ..	1854	II.	Bombay.
(Adds to Article XXXVIII. of Articles of War—Native Army)	"	III.	
(Apprehension of fugitive foreign offenders)	"	VII.	
(Powers of Assistant and Deputy Magistrates)	"	X.	Bengal.
(Criminal jurisdiction conferred on District Moonsiffs)	"	XII.	Madras Presi- dency.
(Darogahs of Police made subordinate to Tehsildars) ..	"	XVI.	Bengal.
(Offences under Post Office Act)	"	XVII.	

	INDIAN ACTS.		
	YEAR.	ACT.	
CRIMINAL LAW.—(Continued.)			
(Offences under Railway Act)	1854	XVIII.	Madras Presidency.
(Fines—Certain reports no longer necessary in criminal proceedings against British subject)	"	XXII.	
(Act for suppressing outrages of Moplas)	"	XXIII.	
(War knives prohibited in Malabar)	"	XXIV.	
(Service of process within precincts of Palace of Nazim of Bengal)	"	XXVII.	
(Inquiry into torture)	"	XXXII.	
(Offences under Electric Telegraph Act)	"	XXXIV.	
(Law of Evidence)	1855	II.	
(Desertion from Indian Navy)	"	III.	
(Perjury under Administrator General's Act—trading by Administrator General)	"	VIII.	
(Police Regulations amendment)	"	XV.	Bombay Presidency.
(Wearing anonymous or counterfeit Government badge)	"	XVI.	
(Supreme Court convicts may be pardoned by Government)	"	XVIII.	Madras Presidency.
(Offences against Act for establishing boundary marks)	"	XX.	
(Offences under Act for establishing Ports and Port dues)	"	XXII.	
(Penal servitude substituted for transportation in cases of Europeans and Americans)	"	XXIV.	
(Ootacamund jurisdiction)	"	XXV.	Lower Bengal.
(Usury laws abolished)	"	XXVIII.	
(Emigration to St. Lucia and Grenada)	"	XXXI.	
(Offences against Act for maintaining Embankments)	"	XXXII.	

	INDIAN ACTS.		
	YEAR.	ACT.	
CRIMINAL LAW.—(Continued)			
(Offences under Act authorising search for contra- band Salt) .. .			

	INDIAN ACTS.		
	YEAR.	ACT.	
CRIMINAL LAW.—(Continued.)			
(Offences against Act regulating duties on and sale of Tobacco)	1857	IV.	Town of Bombay.
(Offences under Act for acquisition of land for public purposes),	"	VI.	
(Native Army—Articles of War) Amends Act XIX. of 1847	"	VIII.	
(Amends Act XXXVII of 1855—Sonthal districts) ..	"	X.	Bengal.
(Act for trial and punishment of offences against the State.—Sec. 1, punishment for conspiring, rebelling or waging war against the Queen or Government of East India Company—Sec. 2, for harbouring or concealing offenders—Sec. 6, Act not to extend to British-born subjects or their children—Government proclamation prohibiting possession of arms in any district. See also Act XIV of 1857)	"	XI.	
(Detention of suspected Piratical Junks in vicinity of Straits of Malacca, and penalty for obstructing search)	"	XII.	
(Poppy cultivation and Opium manufacture—offences against Act).. .. .	"	XIII.	Bengal.
(Further provision for trial of offences relating to the Army and of offences against the State—Act not to apply to British-born subjects or their children).	"	XIV.	
(Temporary provision for trial of heinous offences in certain districts—Sec. 2, interpretation of words heinous offences).. .. .	"	XVI.	
(Temporary—for trial of <i>Native</i> Officers and Soldiers for mutiny or desertion—Sec 1, Sessions Judge may try offender—Sec. 5, extends Secs. 5 and 6, Act XVII. of 1857)	"	XVII.	
(Nabob of Carnatic—family of—no process to issue against for one year)	"	XVIII.	Madras.
(Offences under Joint Stock Company's Act)	"	XIX.	
(Police Act—Suburbs of Calcutta and Howrah) Extends the principal provisions of Act XIII. of 1856 to the Suburbs of Calcutta	"	XXI.	Calcutta.

	INDIAN ACTS.		
	YEAR.	ACT.	
CRIMINAL LAW.—(<i>Concluded</i>)			
(Native Army—Officers and Soldiers of—liable to forfeit property for mutiny)	1857	XXV.	Bombay.
(Arms & Ammunition—Act to regulate importation of)	"	XXVIII.	
(Offences under Frontier Customs Act)	"	XXIX.	
(Offences under Foreigner's Act)	"	XXXIII.	
CRIMPING.— <i>See also</i> EMIGRATION.			
(Act for prevention of)	1852	XXIV.	
CROSS-EXAMINATION.			
(Rules of)	1855	II.	
CRUELTY TO ANIMALS.			
(Penalty for—Sec. 81)	1856	XIII.	Presidency Towns.
CURATORS.— <i>See also</i> ADMINISTRATOR GENERAL, OFFICIAL TRUSTEE.			
(Appointment of Curators)	1841	XIX.	
Sec. 13, (Curator not to supersede Administrator) ..	"	XX.	
(Act for avoiding loss by default of Public Accountants)	1850	XII.	
(For punishing breaches of trust)	"	XIII.	
(Act for indemnifying sufferers by insolvency of Sir T. Turton)	1851	V.	Bengal.
CUSTOMS.— <i>See</i> REVENUE.			
CUTTACK.			
(Liability of Malgoozars for the Revenue Jumma) ..	1837	VI.	
(For settling the boundaries of the Tributary Mehals)	1850	XX.	
DACOITY.			
(Committal by Magistrate) Extended to Dacoity by Act XXIV, of 1843	1837	XVIII.	

	INDIAN ACTS.		
	YEAR.	ACT.	
DACOITY.—(<i>Concluded.</i>)			
(Offender may be tried in any Zillah) Extended to Dacoity by Act XXIV. of 1843	1839	XVIII.	
(Trial and punishment of Dacoits)	1843	XXIV.	
(Certain regulations respecting Sirdars of Dacoits an- nulled).. .. .	1844	IV.	Bengal.
DAMAGES.— <i>See</i> INTEREST, COMPENSATION, EXECUTORS, PAYMENT INTO COURT.			
DAMAGE (MALICIOUS TO PROPERTY.)			
Sec. 29 (Summary conviction before Magistrate) ..	1838	XXXI.	
(By stray Cattle—Act relating to)	1857	III.	
DAROGAH.			
(Not to be rewarded out of stolen property recovered)	1852	XXXI.	Bengal.
(To be subordinate to Tehseldar).. .. .	1854	XVI.	"
Sec. 34 (Appointment of to collect Mofussil Chowkey- darree Tax).. .. .	1856	XX.	"
DEATH.			
(Compensation for when occasioned by default) Com- pare 9 and 10 Vic. C. 93	1855	XIII.	
DECCAN (SIRDARS OF).— <i>See</i> SIRDARS.			
DEBT.— <i>See</i> ADMINISTRATION, EXECUTORS, EXECUTION.			
(Action for on simple contract against Executor) ..	1841	XXVI.	Sup. Courts.
(Not to be sold by Sheriff—judgment debt may be raised by mortgage)	1855	VI.	"
DEBTS.			
(Collection of).. .. .	1841	XX.	
DECLARATION.			
(May be substituted for official oath, &c.)	1837	XXI.	

	INDIAN ACTS.		
	YEAR.	ACT.	
DECLARATION.—(Concluded.)			
(Of Hindoos and Mahomedans) (Mofussil and Police Courts)	1840	V.	
(Interprets Act V of 1840).. .. .	1847	II.	
(Of child or person of defective religious belief).. ..	1855	II.	
DECREES.			
(Sales under summary decrees to be made by Collector)	1835	VIII.	Bengal.
(Translation of need not be appended).. .. .	1837	XXXV.	Madras Presidency.
(Execution of)	1851	VII.	Bombay Presidency.
(Enforcement of out of jurisdiction of Court making)..	1852	XXXIII.	
(Execution of decrees made on appeal)	„	XXV.	Bengal.
(Writ of Execution of)	1855	V.	Sup. Courts.
(Execution of)	„	VI.	„
(Explains Act XXXIII. of 1852)	„	XXXIV.	
DEED.—See REGISTRATION.			
Sec 14—(Simple deed for conveyance of land) Compare Secs. 8 and 9 Vic C. 106, Sec. 2	1854	XXXI.	
DEFALCATIONS.—See PUBLIC OFFICERS.			
DEPOSIT.			
(Forfeiture of on incomplete land sale)	1850	XXV.	Bengal.
(Under 500 Rupees for land taken for public purposes—Small Cause Court to have jurisdiction over).. ..	1854	I.	Madras Towns.
(Small deposits in Government Savings' Banks how administered)	1855	XXVI.	
DEPOSITIONS.			
(Copies of to be given to prisoner)	1839	XXII.	Sup. Courts.
DEPUTY MAGISTRATE.—See ASSISTANT MAGISTRATE.			

	INDIAN ACTS.		
	YEAR.	ACT.	
DESCENT.— <i>See</i> "INHERITANCE"			
DESERTION.—(<i>See</i> MILITARY AND NAVAL.)			
(Apprehension of deserting Seamen)— <i>Repealed by Act</i> XIII. of 1856	1852	XIII.	Calcutta.
(From Indian Navy, harbouring, apprehension)	1855	III.	
(Act to prevent desertion by European Soldiers)	1856	XI.	
(Sec 54—Penalty for harbouring deserters from Merchant Vessels) (Sec. 117—Apprehension of Foreign Seamen deserting)	"	XIII.	Presidency Towns.
(Act for apprehension and trial of deserters) (Temporary)	1857	XVII.	
(Deserters may be marked)	"	XXXII.	
DHOONIES.— <i>See</i> COASTING TRADE.			
(Port-dues—half the rate charged on other vessels) ..	"	XXX.	
DISTILLERIES.— <i>See</i> REVENUE (ADKARREL.)			
DISTRESS.			
(For arrears of rent in the Mofussil regulated)	1839	I.	Bengal.
Secs. 8 and 9—(For arrears of rent by Executors) Cases governed by English Law	1841	XXVI.	
(Summary award by Collector in suit contesting)	1846	X.	Bengal.
(For small rents)	1847	VII.	Calcutta.
Secs. 89 and 90 (For small rents not exceeding 500 Rupees)	1850	IX.	Madras, Calcutta & Bombay Island.
Sec. 7 (For rent due to East India Company)	1851	XII.	
(For Municipal rates)	1856	XXV.	Calcutta, Madras, Bombay & Straits Settlements.
(Of Cattle damage Feasant in Mofussil)	1857	III.	

	INDIAN ACTS.		
	YEAR.	ACT.	
DISTRESS. —(<i>Concluded</i>)			
(For penalties under Act establishing Oriental Gas Company)	1857	V.	
DISTRIBUTION. —(<i>See ADMINISTRATION.</i>)			
(Of effects of Officers, Seamen and others dying in the service of the Indian Navy. <i>See</i> 3 and 4 Vic. C. 37, Sec. 53)	1853	XIV.	
DISTRICT MOONSHIFFS. — <i>See COMPANY'S COURTS.</i>			
DISTRICT POLICE.			
(Petty offences cognizable by reports to Magistrate) ..	1837	XXXIII.	Madras Presidency.
DIVIDENDS.			
(Unclaimed Insolvent Estates how to be distributed) <i>See</i> Sec 94 of 11 Vic. C. 21	1841	XXVII.	
DOCUMENTS. <i>See EVIDENCE.</i>			
DOGS.			
(Sec. 116—Stray dogs may be destroyed at certain times of the year)	1856	XIII.	Presidency Towns.
DOWER.			
(Act extending 3 and 4 Will. IV. C. 105 to cases governed by English Law in India)	1839	XXIX.	
DRAWBACK. — <i>See REVENUE (CUSTOMS.)</i>			
DRUGS. — <i>See POISONING AND OPIUM.</i>			
DRUNKENNESS AND INDECENT BEHAVIOUR.			
(Secs. 82 and 84. Penalties for in public.)	1856	XIII.	Presidency Towns.
DUTIES. — <i>See REVENUE.</i>			
DYING DECLARATIONS.			
(When admissible in evidence). <i>See</i> Sec. 29.	1855	II.	
EASTERN CANAL. — <i>See CANALS.</i>			

	INDIAN ACTS.		
	YEAR.	ACT.	
ECCELESIASTICAL REGISTRAR.—See ADMINISTRATION GENERAL.			
EDUCATION.			
(Control of Court of Wards over education of male minors)	1854	XXVI.	Bengal.
(Ditto)	1855	XXI.	Madras Presidency.
EFFECTS.—See ADMINISTRATION.			
ELECTRIC TELEGRAPHS.			
(Act for establishing)	1854	XXXIV.	
EMBANKMENTS.			
(Act for maintaining)	1855	XXXII.	Bengal.
EMBEZZLEMENT.—See BREACH OF TRUST AND PUBLIC OFFICERS.			
(Sec. 28—Summary conviction for petty embezzlement)	1856	XIII.	Presidency Towns.
EMIGRATION.			
(<i>Repealed</i>)	1837	V.	Bengal.
(<i>Repealed</i>)	"	XXXII.	
(Partly repealed by Act XV. of 1842 and amended by Act XXIV. of 1852)	1839	XIV.	
(To Mauritius)	1842	XV.	
(To Mauritius)	1843	XXI.	Calcutta.
(To Jamaica, British Guiana and Trinidad)	1844	XXI.	
(Time of sailing to Jamaica, Guiana and Trinidad)	1845	XXV.	Madras.
(To Mauritius)	1847	VIII.	"
(To Ceylon)	"	XIII.	
(To foreign countries generally)	1852	IV.	
(Offence of crimping—prevention of)	"	XXIV.	

	INDIAN ACTS.		
	YEAR.	ACT.	
EMIGRATION.—(<i>Concluded</i>)			
(St. Lucia and Grenada)	1855	XXXI.	
(Governor General in Council empowered to suspend Emigration Acts from time to time as regards particular Colonies)	1856	XIX.	
(Act to prevent overcrowding of Native Passenger Vessels in Bay of Bengal)	1857	I.	
ENCROACHMENTS.— <i>See</i> NUISANCES.			
ENTICING.			
(Secs. 44 and 45. Female child under 14—summary conviction for)	1856	XIII.	Presidency Towns.
ENTRIES.— <i>See</i> EVIDENCE.			
EQUITABLE INTEREST.			
(Seizable under writ of <i>Fi. Fa.</i>)	1855	VI.	
EQUITY.— <i>See also</i> COURTS (SUPREME)			
(Contempts in)	1841	XXV.	
(Feigned issues abolished)	1848	XXI.	
(Equity and general procedure in Supreme Courts) ..	1852	XVII.	
(Equity procedure in Supreme Courts)	1854	VI.	
(Process of execution on all sides of Supreme Courts assimilated)	1855	V.	
(Operation and mode of execution of writs)	„	VI.	Sup. Courts
ESCAPE.			
(Case instead of debt—form of action)	1852	VIII.	
(Sheriff's liability for—limited to amount of actual loss)	1855	VI.	
(Sec. 39. From place of legal confinement—penalty for)	1856	XIII.	Presidency Towns.
ESTATES.— <i>See</i> ADMINISTRATION			

		INDIAN ACTS.	
		YEAR.	ACT.
EUROPEANS.— <i>See</i> BRITISH SUBJECTS.			
EVIDENCE.— <i>See also</i> PERJURY.			
(1.) COURTS GENERALLY.			
(Proof of Legislative Act) <i>Repealed</i> by Act II. of 1855	1835	X.	
(No person incompetent as witness by reason of conviction)	1837	XIX.	
(Oaths of Hindoos and Mahomedans in Courts other than Her Majesty's)	1840	V.	
(Evidence of absent witnesses how taken)	1841	VII.	
(Amendments of general Law of Evidence)	1855	II.	
(2) (SUPREME COURTS.)			
(Proof of Act of Legislature.) <i>Repealed by Act II. of 1855</i>	1835	X.	
(No person incompetent as witness by reason of conviction)	1837	XIX.	
(Interested witness—evidence before arbitrator)—Compare 3 and 4 Will. IV., C. 42	1840	IX.	
(Evidence of absent witnesses how taken).. .. .	1841	VII.	
Sec. 6. (Indorsement on record of name of interested witnesses) Compare 3 and 4 Will. IV. C. 42, Sec. 27. ..	„	XXVI.	
(Witness not incompetent by reason of crime or interest) Compare 6 and 7 Vic. C. 85	1844	VII.	
(Appointment of Commissioners to take affidavits) ..	1848	XIV.	Fort William.
(Parties) competent witnesses—proof of documents.) Compare 14 and 15 Vic. C. 99... .. .	1852	XV.	
Secs. 14 to 20—(Mode of taking evidence in equity suit)	1854	VI.	
(Amends Law of Evidence generally)	1855	II.	

		INDIAN ACTS.		
		YEAR	ACT.	
EVIDENCE.—(Concluded)				
(3.) COMPANY'S COURTS)				
(Proof of Act of Legislature) <i>Repealed by Act II. of 1855</i>	1835	X.	Madras Presidency.	
(Enforcing attendance of witnesses before Sudder Adawlut)	"	XV.		
(No person incompetent as witness by reason of conviction)	1837	XIX.		
(Affirmation substituted for oath of Hindoo or Mahomedan)	1840	V.		
(Evidence of absent witness how taken)	1841	VII.		
(Enforcing attendance of witnesses in Moonsiff's Courts)	1845	XVII.	Bengal.	
(Deposit of diet money of witnesses in petty cases) ..	1846	VII.	"	
(General amendment of Law of Evidence in civil cases)	1853	XIX.	"	
(General amendment of Law of Evidence)	1855	II.		
(Attendance of witnesses)	"	X.	Madras and Bombay.	
(Attendance of witnesses in District Moonsiff's Courts)	"	XIX.	Madras.	
(4.) MISCELLANEOUS.				
(Before Jury under Building Act)	1839	XXVIII.	Bombay Island.	
(Of value of land—Calcutta assessments)	1852	X.	Calcutta.	
(Before arbitrators on taking land for public works) ..	"	XX.	Madras Presidency.	
(Evidence of previous conviction on trial for crimping)	"	XXIV.		
(Evidence before Commissioners to inquire into torture)	1854	XXXII.	Madras Presidency.	
Before Arbitrators under Embankment Act)	1855	XXXII.	Lower Bengal.	
(Sec. 98—Police Magistrate may enforce attendance of witnesses)	1856	XIII.	Presidency Towns.	

	INDIAN ACTS.		
	YEAR.	ACT.	
EXCEPTIONS IN EQUITY.			
(For scandal or impertinence abolished)	1854	VI.	Sup. Court.
EXCISE.—See REVENUE (ABKARREL.)			
EXECUTION.—See also SHERIFF.			
(Application to Principal Sudder Ameen for enforcement of decrees)	1836	V.	Bengal.
(Decrees to be executed by Court which originally passed)..	1851	VII.	Bombay Presidency.
(Execution of decrees made in appeal)..	1852	XXV.	Bengal.
(Of judgment in places beyond jurisdiction of Court passing).—See Act XXXIV. of 1855	"	XXXIII.	
(Forms of writs, &c.)	1855	V.	Sup. Court.
(Operation and mode of execution of writs)	"	VI.	"
(Mesne process)	"	VII.	"
(Judgments of Foreign Courts) Explains Act XXXIII. of 1852..	"	XXXIV.	
EXECUTORS.			
(Action by for injuries to real property—debt on simple contract against—distress for rent by—See 3 and 4 Will. IV. C. 42) in cases governed by English Law	1841	XXVI.	
Sec. 30—(Not to receive Commission except bequeathed)	1855	VIII.	
(Actions for torts by and against)..	"	XII.	
(May sue for compensation in case of death by default)	"	XIII.	
EXPORTS.—See REVENUE (CUSTOMS.)			
(Military stores not to be exported without license)	1841	XVIII. •	
(Export of Saltpetre prohibited—temporary Act)	1852	XXIX.	
(Export of Saltpetre prohibited—temporary Act)	1855	XXXIII.	

	INDIAN ACTS.		
	YEAR.	ACT.	
EXTRADITION (OF OFFENDERS).			
(Act relating to apprehension and extradition of fugitive foreign criminals)	1854	VII.	
FACTORS.			
(Extending to India Stat. 4 Geo. IV. C. 83 and 6 Geo. IV. C. 94—in cases governed by English Law) ..	1840	XIII.	
(Extending to India in cases governed by English Law Stat. 5 and 6 Vic. C. 39)	1844	XX.	
FALSE PRETENCES.			
(Sec. 85—penalty for using to extort alms)	1856	XIII.	Presidency Towns.
FALSE INFORMATION.			
(Under Abkaree Act—penalty for giving)	1840	XXV.	Bengal.
(Magistrate may convict of above offence)	1848	XXIII.	"
FALSE WEIGHTS AND MEASURES.			
(Secs. 75 and 76—Regulations for preventing use of)	1856	XIII.	Presidency Towns.
FEE SIMPLE.			
Sec. 23 (May be devised by Will without words of limitation)	1838	XXV.	
Sec. 16 (May be created by deed without words of limitation)	1854	XXXI.	
FEES.—(See also PORTS AND PORT-DUES.)			
(For Judicial duties in Zillah Courts abolished).. ..	1836	XXIX.	Madras.
(Unauthorised levy of hucks fees or customs prohibited)	1839	XX.	Bombay.
FEIGNED ISSUE.			
(Abolished in H. M.'s Supreme Courts)	1848	XXI.	
FEOFFMENT.			
Sec. 15 (Tortious operation of abolished—Compare 8 and 9 Vic. C. 106 Sec. 4)	1854	XXXI.	

		INDIAN ACTS.		
		YEAR.	ACT.	
FERRIES.—See (TOLLS).				
(Act for regulating)	.. .. .	1850	XXXV.	Bombay Presidency. Straits Settlements
(Act for regulating at Straits Settlements)	.. .. .	1857	XXVI.	
FIERI FACTAS.				
(Writ of en all sides of the Supreme Court)	.. .. .	1855	V.	
(Operation and conduct of writ)	.. .. .	"	VI.	
FINDER OF LOST PROPERTY.				
Sec. 30 (Punishment of for fraudulently disposing of property)	.. .. .	1856	XIII.	Presidency Towns.
FINES AND RECOVERIES.				
(Abolished as modes of conveyance)	.. .. .	1854	XXXI.	
FINES AND PENALTIES.—PECUNIARY.—See also REVENUE.				
(Mode of enforcing limit of where amount not fixed)	.. .. .	1839	II.	
(For obstructing justice in Company's Courts may be imposed)	.. .. .	1841	XXX.	
(In compensation for stolen property)	.. .. .	1850	XVI.	
(Pilots' Court to what account to be carried)	.. .. .	1851	I.	Calcutta.
(Under Act consolidating Police Regulations) <i>Repealed by Act XIII. of 1856.</i>	.. .. .	1852	XIII.	"
(No longer to be imposed on Pleaders except under Act XXX of 1841)	.. .. .	"	XVIII.	Lower Bengal.
(Abkaree)	.. .. .	"	XIX.	Madras Town.
(Power to mitigate fines transferred to Presidency Governments)	.. .. .	"	XXIII.	Madras and Bombay Presidencies.
(For offences against Act regulating sale of Spirits in Cantonments)	.. .. .	1853	XVIII.	
(For offences under Post Office Act)	.. .. .	1854	XVII.	

	INDIAN ACTS.		
	YEAR.	ACT.	
FINES AND PENALTIES.—PECUNIARY —See also REVENUE.—(Concluded)			
(For offences under Railway Act)	1854	XVIII.	Presidency Towns.
(Fines under 53 Geo. III. C. 155 need no longer be paid over to Clerk of Crown)	"	XXII.	
(For offences against Act establishing Electric Te- legraphs)	"	XXXIV.	
(Under Act for regulating ports).. .. .	1855	XXII.	
(Sec. 105—Levy of when imposed by Police Magis- trate)	1856	XIII.	
FISHING VESSELS.—See COASTING TRADE.			
FORECLOSURE OF MORTGAGE.			
Sec. 27 (Court may direct a sale instead of foreclosure)	1854	VI.	Sup. Courts.
FOREIGNERS.			
(Enables respective Governments of British possessions in India to prevent subjects of Foreign States from residing, &c., therein without permission—Foreigner's licence)	1857	XXXIII.	
FOREIGN BOTTOMS.—See also REVENUE (CUSTOMS)			
Secs. 21, 22 (Asiatic and Arab Vessels to be deemed foreign)	1836	XIV.	Bengal.
(Of Asiatic and African States—reciprocity of duties) ..	1837	XIV.	
(Duties on goods—Native States and Foreign European Settlements).. .. .	1838	I.	Bombay Pre- sidency.
(Rules for granting passes to ships of Native States)..	1841	X.	
(Import and Export duties on goods in foreign bot- toms)	1844	VI.	Madras Presi- dency.
(Equalization of duties on British and foreign bottoms —internal coasting trade duties abolished)	1848	VI.	

	INDIAN ACTS.		
	YEAR.	Act.	
FOREIGN BOTTOMS.			
(Ports in Straits of Malacca, Tenasserim Provinces and Arracan to be on footing of Foreign Ports as to Customs duties)	1848	VII.	Bombay Presidency.
(Coasting trade of India thrown open)	1850	V.	
(Passes to Ships of Native States—Amends Act X of 1841)	„	XI.	
(Secs. 18, 19, 35) (Aden, Straits of Malacca, Tenasserim Provinces and Arracan put on footing of Foreign Ports)	1852	I.	
(Tenasserim Provinces to be no longer on footing of Foreign Ports under Act VI. of 1848 and I of 1852)	1854	XXX.	
FORAS LANDS.			
(Assessment of)	1851	VI.	
FOREIGN JUDGMENTS AND DECREES.			
(Enforcement of—out of jurisdiction of Court making)	1852	XXXIII.	
(Explains Act XXXIII. of 1852)	1855	XXXIV.	
FOREIGN LAW.			
Sec. 12 (Proof of by books)	1855	II.	
FOREIGN MANUFACTURE.			
(Articles of in certain cases to be forfeited—5 and 6 Vic. C. 47, Sec. 11)	1843	XXV.	
FOREIGN OFFENDERS.			
(Apprehension of in Indian territories and extradition)	1854	VII.	
FOREIGN STATE.			
(Punishment of offences committed in)	1849	I.	
(Subjects of may be ordered to remove from India) ..	1857	XXXIII.	

	INDIAN ACTS.		
	YEAR.	ACT.	
FORGERY.			
(Proceeding in cases of beyond limits of local jurisdiction of H. M.'s Supreme Courts)	1848	I.	
(Description of forged instrument in indictments of forgery)	„	XXII.	Sup. Courts.
(Punishment for forgery of document required under this Act—Emigration to St. Lucia and Grenada) ..	1855	XXXI.	
FOUJDAREE ADAWLUT.—See COMPANY'S COURTS (CRIMINAL.)			
FRAUDS (STATUTE OF)			
(Extension of—Lord Tenterden's Act) In cases governed by English Law	1840	XIV.	
FREEHOLD.			
(Meaning of term in Act abolishing lease for a year) ..	1842	IX.	
FRONTIER DUTIES.—See REVENUE (CUSTOMS.)			
(Duties on frontier lines not to be affected by Act abolishing inland transit duties in Bengal Presidency)	1836	XIV.	
(Act regulating collection of) Repealed by Act XXIX. of 1857	1852	II.	Bombay Presidency.
(Abolishes frontier duties on Cotton imported into N. W. Provinces)	1855	XXXV.	
FREEDOM OF CONSCIENCE.			
(Change of religion or loss of caste not to affect rights to property)	1850	XXI.	
FUGITIVE OFFENDERS.—See FOREIGN OFFENDERS.			
FURRUCKABAD.			
(Execution of decrees passed by the Nuwab of)	1836	XII.	

		INDIAN ACTS.		
		YEAR.	ACT.	
FUTWA.				
(Dispensed with in cases of Thuggee)	1836	XXX.	Madras Presidency.	
(„ in the Foujdaree Adawlut)	1840	I.		
(„ in cases of Dacoity)	1843	XXIV.		
(„ in cases of Gang Robbery)	1848	XI.		
(„ in cases arising out of Sonthal Rebellion)	1855	XXXVII. and XXXVIII.		
GAMBLING.				
(Act for avoiding wagers)	1848	XXI.	Straits Settlements.	
(Sec 8—In licensed Abkarree shop) <i>Repealed by Act XIII. of 1856</i>	1851	XIV.		
(Act for prevention of Gambling) <i>Repealed by Act XIII. of 1856</i>	„	IX.	Bombay Town and Island.	
Secs. 27 to 30—(Suppression of Gaming houses—Gambling in Streets) <i>Repealed by Act XIII. of 1856</i>	1852	XIII.	Calcutta.	
(Prevention of) <i>Repealed by Act XIII. of 1856</i>	„	XXXIV.	Straits Settlements.	
(Secs. 56 to 66—Suppression of in Gaming houses and Streets)	1856	XIII.	Presidency Towns.	
GANJA.—See also REVENUE.				
(Act relating to the sale of)	1857	XXXIV.	Bombay.	
GANJAM.				
(Meriah Sacrifices) <i>Repealed</i>	1836	XXIII.		
(Administration of Justice and collection of Revenue in)	1839	XXIV.		
(Meriah Sacrifices)	1845	XXI.		
GANG ROBBERY.—See also THUGGEE, DACOITY.				
(Trial of wandering gangs of thieves other than thugs or dacoits)	1848	XI.		

	INDIAN ACTS.		
	YEAR.	ACT.	
GAS.			
(Certain powers conferred on the Oriental Gas Company, limited)	1857	V.	Calcutta.
GAZETTE (GOVERNMENT.)			
(Production of proves Act of Legislature) <i>Repealed</i> by Act II. of 1855	1835	X.	
(Sec. 7—Proof of by mere production)	1855	II.	
GEORGE TOWN.— <i>See</i> STRAITS SETTLEMENTS.			
GOOMSUR AND SOORADA.— <i>See</i> GANJAM.			
GOVERNOR GENERAL.—(<i>See</i> GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL)			
(Police of Camp of)	1836	XXVI.	
(Powers of during absence from Council)	1842	II.	
(Ditto)	1843	XX.	
(Ditto)	1845	XXII.	
(Ditto)	1848	XXIV.	
(Ditto)	1850	XXII.	
(Ditto)	1853	XXI.	
(Ditto)	1855	I.	
GOVERNOR GENERAL OR GOVERNOR (IN COUNCIL.)			
(Acts of Governor General in Council between 22nd April and 14th November 1834 declared valid) ..	1834	I.	
(Governor General in Council may direct coining and issuing of gold and silver coinage)	1835	XVII.	
(Governor General in Council may create new and alter limits of existing Zillahs)	1836	XXI.	

	INDIAN ACTS.		
	YEAR.	ACT.	
GOVERNOR GENERAL or GOVERNOR (IN COUNCIL.)—(Concluded)			
(Governor General in Council may appoint Superintendent of Police of Camp)	1836	XXVI.	Bengal.
(Governor General to have all the powers of Governor General in Council) Exception—(Temporary).. ..	1837	XXVI.	
(Governor General in Council may dispense with use of Persian language in Judicial and Revenue proceedings)	„	XXIX.	
(May direct issue of silver coins representing fractional parts of a Rupee).. .. .	1838	XXI.	
(Government of any Presidency may issue Commission for trial of State offences).. .. .	1841	V.	Madras Presidency.
(Governor General in Council may grant remission of price of Salt)	1844	VI.	
(Governor or Governor in Council may order removal of Prisoner confined by any authority other than H. M.'s Supreme Courts)	1850	VII.	
(Governor in Council may declare any portion of Malabar subject to provisions of Act for suppression of Mopla outrages)	1854	XXIII.	
(Powers of Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal in connection with Sonthal Insurrection)	1855	XXXVII. and XXXVIII.	
GOVERNMENT SECURITIES.—See SECURITIES (GOVERNMENT.)			
GUNPOWDER AND GUNCOTTON.			
(Storing without licence—Sec. 2) Repealed	1841	XVIII.	Calcutta.
(Regulations respecting,—Secs. 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43) Partly repealed by Act XXII. of 1855—wholly repealed by Act XIII. of 1856	1852	XIII.	
(In Ports and on board Ships)	1855	XXII.	
(Secs. 70 to 74—Regulations respecting the manufacture, possession and carriage of)	1856	XIII.	Presidency Towns.

	INDIAN ACTS.		
	YEAR.	ACT.	
GYA.			
(Pilgrim taxes)	1840	X.	
HABERE FAC. POSS.			
(Writ of not to be renewed without special permission)	1855	VI.	Sup. Courts.
HACKNEY CARRIAGES AND CONVEYANCES.			
(Regulations respecting)	1841	IV.	Bombay Island.
HARBOUR REGULATIONS.			
(Act for management of boats and catamarans and for amendment of Harbour Regulations)	1842	IV.	Madras.
(For removal of nuisances and encroachments)	1853	XI.	Bombay.
(General Act for regulation of Ports and Port-dues) ..	1855	XXII.	
HARD LABOUR (SENTENCE OF)			
	1840	XI.	Bombay Presidency.
(Sec. 25—May be added to other punishment in certain cases)	1852	XVI.	Sup. Courts.
HEINOUS OFFENCE.			
(What offences shall be deemed heinous)	1854	VII.	
(Interpretation of the words "heinous offence." See Section 2)	1857	XVI.	
HEIRS.			
(Use of as a word of limitation no longer necessary in will)	1838	XXV.	
(Sec. 16—Use of indeed no longer necessary to create a fee simple)	1854	XXXI.	
HIDDEN TREASURE.			
(Jurisdiction of Principal Sudher Ameen in cases of)	1838	XII.	Madras Presidency.

	INDIAN ACTS.		
	YEAR	ACT.	
HEREDITARY OFFICERS.			
(Act regulating the service of)	1843	XI.	Bombay Presidency
HISTORICAL FACT.			
(Sec. 11—Proof of by books).. .. .	1855	II.	
HONGKONG.			
(Receipt of convicts from in Straits Settlements) ..	1847	XI.	
HOOGHLY RIVER.—See CALCUTTA.			
HORSBURGH LIGHT HOUSE.			
(Act for defraying cost of) <i>Repealed</i> by Act XIII. of 1854	1852	VI.	
(Defraying cost of erection and maintenance of) ..	1854	XIII.	
HOTELS.			
(Secs. 50 <i>et seq.</i> —Regulations respecting)	1856	XIII.	Presidency Towns.
HOUSES OF PUBLIC ENTERTAINMENT.			
(Secs 50 <i>et seq.</i> —Regulations respecting)	1856	XIII.	Presidency Towns.
HOWRAH.			
(Police Act relating to).. .. .	1857	XXI.	
HUCKS.			
(Prohibition of levying).. .. .	1839	XX.	Bombay Presidency.
HUSBAND.			
(Sec. 20—Made competent as witness against his wife in civil proceedings)	1855	II.	
IDIOTS.			
Sec. 2—(Act relating to property of—See 11 Geo. IV. and 1 Will. IV., C. 65) Cases governed by English Law	1841	XXIV.	Sup. Courts.
(Extends Act XXIV. of 1841 to Straits Settlements)	1852	XIV.	"

	INDIAN ACTS.		
	YEAR.	ACT.	
ILLUSORY APPOINTMENTS.			
(11 Geo IV. and 1 Will IV., C. 46, extended to India in cases governed by English Law)	1841	XXIV.	Sup. Court.
(Extends Act XXIV. of 1841 to Straits Settlements)	1852	XIV.	" .
IMPORT AND EXPORT DUTIES.—See REVENUE (CUSTOMS)			
IMPOUNDING.			
(Sec 113—Stray Cattle by Police)	1856	XIII.	Presidency Towns and Straits Settlements.
(Stray Cattle by proprietor or cultivator of land) ..	1857	III.	
IMPRISONMENT.			
(Prisoner sentenced to for life to be also sentenced to transportation)	1844	XIV.	
(Penal servitude substituted for transportation in cases of European and American convicts)	1855	XXIV.	
IMPROVEMENTS—See CALCUTTA, MADRAS, BOMBAY MUNICIPAL, PUBLIC WORKS.			
IMPROVEMENTS.			
(Of landed property held under defective title—allowed for)	1855	XI.	
IMRIT RAO (TERRITORY OF.)			
(Administration of Justice in)	1853	XVII.	Local.
INAM.			
(Appointment of Commissioners).. . . .	1852	XI.	Bombay Presidency.
INCOMPETENCY.			
(Secs. 13 and 17—What witnesses alone incompetent.)	1855	II.	

	INDIAN ACTS.		
	YEAR.	ACT.	
INDECENCY.			
(Act to prevent sale or exposure of obscene books or pictures)	1856	I.	Presidency Towns.
(Secs. 82 and 84—Prevention of in streets)	"	XIII.	
INDIAN NAVY.			
(Act for better securing discipline in) Amended by Act XXVII. of 1843)	1844	XII.	
(Act amending Act XII. of 1844)	1848	XXVII.	
(Pensions of persons serving in, exempt from seizure)	1840	VI.	
(Offence of tampering with).. .. .	"	XIV.	
(Collection and distribution of effects of persons dying in) See 3 and 4 Vic, C. 37, Sec. 53, and 12 and 13 Vic., C. 43)	1853	XIV.	
(For preventing desertion from)	1855	III.	
(Administration—not to apply to effects of persons dying in Indian Navy)	"	VIII.	
(Deposits in Savings' Banks—Act not to apply to persons dying in Indian Navy)	"	XXVI.	
INDICTMENTS.			
(Form of indictment for forgery).. .. .	1848	XXII.	Sup. Courts.
(Forms of and defects in)	1852	XVI.	"
INDIGO.			
(Rescinds penal regulations respecting breach of Indigo contracts)	1835	XVI.	Bengal.
(Suits for possession of plant and breach of Indigo contract)	1836	X.	"
INFANTS.			
(Property of—Act XI Geo. IV. and 1 Will. IV. C. 65 extended to India in cases governed by English law) Parol shall not demur—11 Geo. IV. and 1 Will IV. C. 47)	1841	XXIV.	

	INDIAN ACTS.		
	YEAR.	ACT.	
INFANTS.—(Concluded.)			
(Act for appointing Official Trustee of property of) ..	1843	XVII.	Bengal.
(Section 31—May sue in Small Cause Court for wages piece work or work as a servant)	1850	IX.	
(Education and guardianship of male minors under control of Court of Wards)	1854	XXVI.	
(Sec. 13—In what cases incompetent as witnesses) ..	1855	II.	
(Education of male minors under control of Court of Wards)	„	XXI.	
INHERITANCE.			
(Words of limitation not necessary to create estate of in a <i>will</i>)	1838	XXV.	Madras Presidency.
(Law of amended in cases subject to English Law—3 & 4 Will. IV. C. 106)	1839	XXX.	
(Rights of not affected by change of religion or loss of caste)	1850	XXI.	
(Words of limitation not necessary in a <i>deed</i> to create estate of in fee simple)	1854	XXXI.	
INLAND TRANSIT DUTIES.—See also REVENUE (CUSTOMS)			
(Repeal of in Bengal—except on line of Jumna and Frontier)	1836	XIV.	Bengal.
(Repeal of in Bombay Presidency)	1838	I.	Bombay Presidency.
(Repeal of in Madras Presidency)	1844	VI.	Madras Presidency.
INNS.			
(Secs. 50 <i>et seq.</i> —Regulations respecting)	1856	XIII.	Presidency Towns.
INQUIRIES.			
(Into behaviour of public servants)	1850	XXXVII.	Madras Presidency.
(Into conduct of Sir James Brooke)	1854	XV.	
(Into alleged torture in Madras Presidency)	„	XXXII.	

	INDIAN ACTS.		
	YEAR.	ACT.	
INQUISITION (CORONER'S.)			
(Not to be quashed for certain defects in form)	1848	IV.	
INSOLVENCY—See 11 Vic. C. 21.			
(Temporary continuation of then existing Insolvent Debtors' Act)	1836	IV.	
(Discharge of persons in contempt effected by Insolvent Acts)	1841	XXV.	
(Distribution of unclaimed Dividends)	"	XXVII.	
(Insolvency of Registered Joint Stock Companies and their Members)	1850	XLIII.	
(Act abolishing arrest on mesne process not to affect Act for consolidating Law relating to Insolvent Debtors in India, viz. 11 Vic. C. 21).. .. .	1855	VII.	
INSPECTORS.			
(Appointment of over Mofussil Chowkeedars)	1856	XX.	Bengal.
INSTIGATING.			
(Desertion from Indian Navy—offence of).. .. .	1855	III.	
INTENT.			
(Acts done with criminal intent—punishment of) ..	1838	XXXI.	Sup. Courts.
INTEREST.			
(Allowance of by Courts in certain cases.—See 3 and 4 Will. IV., C. 42, Sec. 28)	1839	XXXII.	
(Interest in cases of trover and trespass de bonis asp. 3 and 4 Will. IV., C. 42, Sec. 29—Extended to H. M.'s Courts in India.)	1840	IX.	
(Sec 7—Re-enacts the provisions of Act IX. of 1840 in cases governed by English Law)	1841	XXVI.	
(Usury Laws repealed.).. .. .	1855	XXVIII.	

	INDIAN ACTS.		
	YEAR.	ACT.	
INTERPLEADER.			
(Law and practice in cases of) Compare 1 and 2 Will IV, C 58	1841	VIII.	Sup. Courts.
INTOXICATING DRUGS.— <i>See</i> OPIUM.			
ISSUE (FEIGNED.)			
(Abolished.)	1848	XXI.	Sup Courts.
INVENTORS.			
(Act for granting exclusive privileges to)	1856	VI.	
(Repeals Act VI. 1856).. .. .	1857	IX.	
JAGHEERDARS.			
(Collection of Revenue by)	1842	XIII.	Bombay Presidency.
JAILS.			
(Control of Sessions Judge over. Sec. 7)	1837	XXIV.	Bengal.
(Secs. 48 and 49—Control of Zillah Jails)	1843	VII.	Madras Presidency.
(Removal of prisoners under sentence of Court Martial) <i>Repealed by Act VII. of 1850</i>).. .. .	1844	VIII.	
(For the better control and management of Jails)	„	XVIII.	Bengal.
(Prisoners from Extra Regulation Provinces may be confined in Mofussil Jails)	1847	V.	
(Removal of Prisoners not sentenced by H. M.'s Courts)	1850	VII.	
(Custody of State Prisoners in Presidency Jails)	„	XXXIV.	
(Substitution of penal servitude for transportation in case of European and American Convicts)	1855	XXIV.	
(Act for the better control of)	1856	VIII.	Madras and Bombay Presidencies.
(Sec. 49—Penalty for smuggling spirits into. Sec. 39—Penalty for escaping from)	„	XIII.	Presidency Towns.

	INDIAN ACTS.		
	YEAR	ACT.	
JEMADARS (POLICE).			
(Appointment of in Mofussil)	1856	XX.	Bengal.
JOINT STOCK COMPANIES.			
(Act for regulating) Repealed as to future Companies by Act XIX. of 1857.. .. .	1850	XLIII.	
(Act for incorporation and regulation of—with or without limited liability)	1857	XIX.	
JUDGMENTS.—See DECREES—EXECUTION.			
(Sec. 110.—Form of Judgment by Magistrate)	1856	XIII.	Presidency Towns.
JUDICIAL NOTICE			
Secs 2, 3, 4, 5 and 6 (Of what to be taken)	1855	II.	
JUDICIAL OFFICERS.—See also PUBLIC OFFICERS.			
(Act for protection of)	1850	XVIII.	
(Prosecution of subordinate Ministerial and Police Officers)	1852	XXXII.	
JUGGERNAUTH.			
(Pilgrim Taxes and Temple)	1840	X.	Local.
JURY.—See also ARBITRATIONS.			
(To assess value of property taken for public improvements) Repealed by Act VI. of 1857	1839	XXVIII.	Bombay Islands.
(Award by majority of Panchayet valid)	1840	VIII.	Madras Presidency.
Sec. 32 (In criminal cases)	1843	VII.	"
(Under Municipal Improvement Act) Repealed by Act XIV. of 1856	1847	XXII.	Calcutta.
(Coroner's)	1848	IV.	Presidency Towns.
(To assess value of property taken for Railway) Repealed by Act VI. of 1857)	1850	XVII.	Bombay Islands.
(Arbitrators to assess value of land taken for public purposes) Repealed by Act VI. of 1857	1852	XX.	Madras Presidency.

	INDIAN ACTS.		
	YEAR	ACT.	
JURY. — <i>See also</i> ARBITRATIONS —(<i>Concluded</i>)			
(Extends Act XX. of 1852 to land within local jurisdiction of H. M.'s Courts) Repealed by Act VI of 1857	1854	I.	Madras Town.
(In case of injury by alterations in Embankments) ..	1855	XXXII.	Lower Bengal.
(Punchayet to assess Chowkeydarree Tax)	1856	XX.	Bengal.
(Arbitrators to asses value of land taken for public purposes)	1857	VI.	
JUSTICES OF THE PEACE. — <i>See</i> COURTS.			
JUVENILE OFFENDERS.			
(Corporal punishment of convicted of theft under 50 Rupees)	1844	III.	Bengal.
(Extends Act III. of 1844 to Straits Settlements) Repealed by Act XIII. of 1856	1850	XIV.	
Sec. 10—(Boys under 16 convicted of petty thefts, &c., may be whipped) <i>Repealed by Act XIII. of 1856</i> ..	1852	XIII.	Calcutta.
(Corporal punishment of for thefts not exceeding 50 Rupees)	1853	I.	Madras and Bombay Presidencies.
(Corporal punishment for offences summarily punishable under this Act, Sec. 26, Clause 2)	1856	XIII.	Presidency Towns.
KHANDEISH.			
(Brought under general Regulations)	1853	XIII.	Local.
KHOORDA (RAJAH OF). — <i>See</i> JUGGERNAUTH.			
KIN (NEXT OF)			
Sec. 10 (Meaning of term in Administrator General's Act)	1855	VIII.	
KNIVES.			
(Warknife or Ayudha Cutty prohibited in Malabar) ..	1854	XXIV.	Local.
KUMAON.			
(Declared under jurisdiction of Sudder Nizamut and Revenue Courts)	1838	X.	Local.

	INDIAN ACTS.		
	YEAR.	ACT.	
KURNOOL.			
(Administration of Justice and collection of Revenue in)	1843	X.	Local.
KURRATIYA RIVER.			
(Tolls on boats and timber)	1856	XXII.	Local.
KYOOK PHYOO.			
(Land Tax substituted for Poll Tax)	1852	XXXV.	Local.
(Port-dues, regulation of)	1855	XXII.	
(Fixes amount of Port-dues to be taken under Act XXII. of 1855)	1857	XXXV.	Local.
LACCADIVE.			
(Secs 55 and 56—Craft from to be treated as British Craft)	1844	VI.	Madras Presidency.
LADING (BILLS OF)—See BILLS OF LADING.			
LAMPS, LAMP POSTS, &c.			
(Sec. 83—Penalty for injuring)	1856	XIII.	Presidency Towns.
LAND.—See REVENUE (LAND.) REAL PROPERTY—See also PUBLIC WORKS.			
(May be held by British subject in India)	1837	IV.	
(Land of Parsees within jurisdiction of Supreme Courts to be chattels real)	"	IX.	
(Suits respecting land to be brought in ordinary Courts)	1838	XVI.	Bombay Presidency
(Cases of disputed possession—summary jurisdiction of Magistrate)	1840	IV.	Bengal.
(Lease by proprietor of partial interest void for excess only)	1842	XVI.	"
(Attachment and sale of land in satisfaction of decrees)	1846	IV.	"
(Deposit on incomplete sale to be forfeited to Government)	1850	XXV.	"

	INDIAN ACTS		
	YEAR	ACT.	
LAND.— <i>See</i> REVENUE (LAND,) REAL PROPERTY— <i>See also</i> PUBLIC WORKS.—(<i>Concluded.</i>)			
(Land-owners and Agents to be liable to Public and Police duties and charges)	1853	II.	
LAND-MARKS.— <i>See</i> BOUNDARIES.			
LANGUAGE—(JUDICIAL <i>and in</i> REVENUE PROCEED- INGS.)			
(Governor General in Council may dispense with use of Persian language)	1837	XXIX.	Pengal.
(Translations of decrees not to be appended or deli- vered)	„	XXXV	Madras Presi- dency.
(Language in Company's Courts in decisions what to be)	1843	XII.	
(Act XII. of 1843 made applicable to points re- corded under Regulation XXVI. of 1814 and this Act)	1850	XV.	Bengal.
(Extending provisions of Act XII. of 1843)	1854	XXXIII.	
LARCENY.			
Sec. 17—(Stealing property from the person.)—(<i>See</i> Act XXIII. of 1847)	1838	XVII.	Sup Courts.
(Summary jurisdiction of Justice of the Peace in petty cases)— <i>Repealed by Act XIII. of 1856</i>	1839	XXI.	Calcutta.
(Jurisdiction of Petty Sessions and Police Magistrate in petty cases)	1841	III.	Bombay Is- land.
(Extends Act XXI. of 1839 to petty thefts, not simple larceny)— <i>Repealed by Act XIII. of 1856</i>	1842	III.	Calcutta.
(Punishment for by ratan)	1844	III.	Bengal.
(Extends Acts XXI. of 1839 and III. of 1842 to the Town of Madras)— <i>Repealed by Act XIII</i> <i>of 1856</i>	1849	VIII.	Madras Town.
(Extends Act XXI. of 1839 and III. of 1842 to Straits Settlements, and declares III. of 1844 to be in force there)	1850	XIV.	Straits Settle- ments

	INDIAN ACTS.	
	YEAR.	ACT.
LARCENY.—(Concluded.)		
(Sec. 7—Extends Acts XXI of 1839 and III. of 1842 to cases where value of property stolen does not exceed 50 Rupees) <i>Repealed by Act XIII of 1856</i>	1852	XIII. Calcutta.
(Secs. 16 and 17—Indictments for)	"	XVI Sup. Courts.
(Petty thefts may be tried by Patels or Heads of Villages)	"	XXVII. Bombay Presidency.
(Corporal punishment of children for petty thefts) ..	1853	I. Bombay and Madras Presidencies.
(Petty thefts may be tried by District Moonsiffs) ..	1854	XII. Madras Presidency.
Sec. 27—(Petty larcenies—summary conviction and punishment)	1856	XIII. Presidency Towns
LAW OFFICERS.—See also UNCOVENANTED AGENCY.		
(Appointment and examination of)	1836	XXVII. Madras Presidency.
(Appointment of Hindoo and Mahomedan Law Officers)	1845	V. Bengal.
LAW (FOREIGN).		
Sec. 12—(Proof of by books)	1855	II.
LEASE.		
(Lease for a year not necessary—Cases governed by English Law)	1842	IX.
(By proprietor of partial interest void for excess only)	"	XVI. Bengal.
LEGAL TITLE.		
Sec 38—(Court of Equity may determine)	1854	VI. Sup Courts.
LETTER.		
Sec. 50—(Despatch of how proved)—Evidence ..	1855	II.
LIMITS.		
(Limits of Zillahs may be defined by Governor General in Council)	1836	XXI. Bengal Presidency.

	INDIAN ACTS.		
	YEAR	ACT.	
LIMITS.—(Concluded)			
(Local Government may define limit of Ports)	1855	XXII.	
(Sec. 26—Lieutenant-Governor may fix limits of district liable to drainage rate of Calcutta)	1856	XXVIII.	Calcutta.
LIMITATION (WORDS OF).			
(Not necessary in a <i>will</i> to pass estate of inheritance in cases governed by English Law)	1838	XXV.	
Sec. 16—(Not necessary in <i>deed</i> to create estate in fee simple in cases governed by English Law)	1854	XXXI.	
LIMITATION (OF SUITS).			
(Extends 9 Geo. IV. C. 14—Lord Tenterden's Act—to India)	1840	XIV.	
(For acts done under Copyright Act)	1847	XX.	
(Of suits contesting award of Revenue Authorities) ..	1848	XIII.	Bengal.
(Of actions arising out of collection of Calcutta Revenue)	1850	XXIII.	
(Claims to land taken for public works) Repealed by Act VI. of 1857	"	XLII.	Bengal & Madras Presidencies.
(Actions arising out of collection of Revenue of Town of Madras)	1851	XII.	
(Of prosecutions under the Marriage Act)	1852	V.	
(Actions against Municipal Commissioners of Calcutta) Repealed by Act XXVIII. of 1856	"	X.	
(Actions by and against Commissioners of Calcutta) Repealed by Act XIV. of 1856 all but Sec. 50. Sec. 50 Repealed by Act XXVIII. of 1856	"	XII.	
(Sec. 112—Of actions and prosecutions for acts done under general Police Act)	1856	XIII.	Presidency Towns
(Sec. 126—Against Municipal Commissioners—Sec 139. Against person infringing Conservancy Act)..	"	XIV.	"
(Against Municipal Commissioners)	"	XXV.	"

INDIAN ACTS.			
	YEAR	ACT.	
LIMITATION (OF SUITS).—(<i>Concluded.</i>)			
(Limitation of suits to set aside award in case of claims to land taken for public purposes)	1857	VI.	
LIGHT HOUSES.			
(Gulph of Cambay)	1836	I	Local.
(Horsburgh) Repealed	1852	VI.	"
(Horsburgh)	1854	XIII.	"
LICENCES— <i>See also</i> REVENUE (ABKARREE).			
(For sale of Liquor) <i>Repealed by Act XIII. of 1856</i>	1840	XVIII.	Bombay Is- land.
(For sale of Gunja or Bhang) <i>Repealed by Act XXXIV. of 1857</i>	1841	II.	Bombay Pre- sidency.
(For Distilleries)	1845	XXXII.	Madras Presi- dency.
(For sale of Spirits)	1849	XI.	Calcutta.
(Act for licensing Pawnbrokers) <i>Repealed except Secs. 2 and 3 by Act XIII. of 1856</i>	1850	XL.	Straits Settle- ments.
(Bombay Spirit Licenses)	1852	III.	
(To keep house of entertainment) <i>Repealed by Act XIII of 1856</i>	1852	XIII.	Calcutta.
(Shops for smoking and retail of Spirits)	1851	XIV.	Straits Settle- ments.
(Distilleries) (Houses of entertainment)	1852	XIX.	Madras Town
Secs. 50 and 51—(Of houses of public entertainment for smoking and sale of Spirits and preparations of Opium)	1856	XIII.	Presidency Towns.
(Abkarree licenses)	"	XXI.	Bengal Pre- sidency.
(To Native Passenger Vessels in Bay of Bengal)	1857	I.	
(For retail sale of Tobacco)	"	IV.	Town of Bom- bay
(Foreigners license to travel—Secs. 5, 6, 7, 8 and 9) ..	"	XXXIII.	
(For sale of Gunja)	"	XXXIV.	

	INDIAN ACTS.		
	YEAR.	ACT	
LIMITED LIABILITY			
(Joint Stock Companies—limited liability)	1857	XIX.	
LIS PENDENS.			
(Special case in Supreme Courts to be lis pendens) ..	1852	XVII.	
LITHOGRAPHING.			
(Word Printing shall include Lithographing. <i>See</i> Sec. 8)	1857	XV.	
LOCAL INVESTIGATIONS.			
(By Ameens—Act regulating)	1856	XII.	Bengal.
LOCAL NUISANCES— <i>See</i> NUISANCES.			
LODGING HOUSES			
(Secs. 50 <i>et. seq.</i> —Regulations respecting)	1856	XIII.	Presidency Towns.
LOHARA.			
(Made subject to the general Regulations)	1853	XIII.	
LOST PROPERTY			
(Penalty for fraudulently disposing of)	1856	XIII.	Presidency Towns.
LOTTERIES.			
(Private Lotteries made illegal)	1844	V.	
LUMBERDAR			
(Definition of)	1841	I.	Bengal.
LUNATICS.			
(Act relating to property of—11. Geo. IV. and 1 Will IV. C 65 extended to India in cases governed by English Law)	1841	XXIV	
(Criminal lunatics—trial and safe custody of)	1849	IV.	
Sec. 13 (Incompetency of as witnesses—order to be obtained before subpoena issues)	1855	II.	

	INDIAN ACTS.	
	Year	Act.
MADRAS (TOWN AND HARBOUR)		
(Municipal assessments) <i>Repealed by Act XXVI of 1856</i>	1836	XXVIII.
(Jurisdiction in respect of offences against Revenue)	1837	XXII.
(Port Duties)— <i>See Act XXII. of 1855</i>	1839	XIII.
(Magistrate's jurisdiction in cases of petty larceny) — <i>See Act VIII. of 1849</i>	"	XXI.
(Offensive exhibitions by vagrants) <i>Repealed by Act XIII. of 1856</i>	1840	XXII.
(Execution of Mofussil process within) .. .	"	XXIII.
(Municipal assessments) <i>Repealed by Act XXVI. of 1856</i>	1841	XXII.
(Extending Act XXI of 1839)— <i>See Act VIII. of 1849—Repealed by Act XIII. of 1856</i>	1842	III.
(Boat regulations)—Extended to other ports in Madras Presidency, by Act IX. of 1846	"	IV.
(Extending Acts XXI. of 1839 and III. of 1842 to Madras Town) <i>Repealed by Act XIII of 1856</i> ..	1849	VIII.
(Single Justice's Act)	"	IX.
(For securing the Abkarree Revenue of Town and Suburbs)	1852	XIX.
(Power to mitigate fines transferred to Government)..	"	XXIII.
(Taking land for public purposes)	1854	I.
(Port Regulations) Continued by Act XVI. of 1856 ..	1855	XXII.
(Abkarree Officers may arrest person having in his possession illicit drugs or liquors)	1856	III.
(Act consolidating and amending Police Regulations)	"	XIII.
(General Conservancy and Improvement Act for all the Presidency Towns and for the Stations in the Straits Settlements)	"	XIV.

	INDIAN ACTS.		
	YEAR.	ACT.	
MADRAS (TOWN AND HARBOUR)—(<i>Concluded</i>)			
(Continues Act XXII. of 1855—Port-dues) .. .	1856	XVI.	
(Provisions for the collection and assessment of Municipal rates) .. .	"	XXV.	
(Act for appointing Municipal Commissioners and levying rates and taxes) .. .	"	XXVI.	
(Continues Act XVI of 1856—Port-dues).. .	1857	XXIV.	
(Act for establishing and incorporating an University at) .. .	"	XXVII.	
MAPS.			
(May be referred to in evidence) .. .	1855	II.	
MALICIOUS DAMAGE TO PROPERTY.			
Secs 29 <i>et. seq.</i> (Summary conviction for) .. .	1838	XXXI.	
(Act to prevent malicious destruction of cattle).. .	1856	IV.	Bengal.
MAGISTRATES.— <i>See</i> COURTS (POLICE, &c.)			
MAHALKARREES			
(Police, powers of).. .	1835	XX.	Bombay Presidency.
MAINTENANCE.			
(Sec. 43—Magistrate may order of wives or children)	1856	XIII.	Presidency Towns.
MALABAR.			
(Tobacco monopoly in abolished).. .	1853	IV.	
(Act for suppression of Mopla outrages)....	1854	XXIII.	
(Wearing war knives in made illegal) .. .	"	XXIV.	
(Act extending Act XXIII. of 1854).. .	1856	V.	
MALACCA.— <i>See</i> STRAITS SETTLEMENTS.			

	INDIAN ACTS.		
	YEAR.	ACT.	
MALDIVES.			
(Sec 55—Craft from to be treated as British craft) ..	1844	VI.	Madras Presidency.
MALT LIQUOR.			
(Secs 23 and 24—Manufacture of without licence prohibited)	1856	XXI.	Bengal Presidency.
MANDVEE			
(Act annexing to Bombay Presidency).. .. .	1848	X.	
MANIFEST (SHIP'S.)			
(Delivery of)	1836	XIV.	Bengal.
(Ditto)	1838	I.	Bombay.
(Ditto)	1844	VI.	Madras.
MARINE COURT—See PILOTS.			
MARRIAGES.			
(General Marriage Act for India).. .. .	1852	V.	
(Act to remove legal obstacles to marriage of Hindoo Widows)	1856	XV.	
MARRIED WOMAN.			
(Property of—extending 11 Geo. IV. and 1 Will. IV. C. 65 to India)	1841	XXIV.	
(Extends Act XXIV. of 1841 to the Straits Settlements).. .. .	1852	XIV.	
(Official Trustee Act)	1843	XVII.	
(Conveyances by deed acknowledged—Compare 3 and 4 Will. IV. C. 74)	1854	XXXI.	
(Sec. 19—Competent witness against husband in civil proceeding)	1855	II.	
(Sec. 43—Magistrate may order maintenance of and of children)	1856	XIII.	Presidency Towns.

	INDIAN ACTS.		
	YEAR.	ACT.	
MARTABAN.			
(Customs—and of Arracan, Pegu and Tenasserim Provinces)	1854	XXX.	
MERCHANT SEAMEN— <i>See</i> SHIPPING.			
MERIAH SACRIFICES.			
(In Ganjam) Repealed	1836	XXIII.	
(In Tributary Mehals, Cuttack—Ganjam—Vizagapatam and Rajamundry)	1845	XXI.	
MESNE PROFITS.			
(By holders under defective titles in cases governed by English Law)	1855	XI.	
MESNE PROCESS.			
(Law of arrest on in civil actions amended)	1855	VII.	Sup Courts.
MILITARY AND NAVAL.			
(Officer Commanding Station may administer oaths) ..	1836	IX.	
(Camp of Governor General or Lieutenant-Governor or Commander-in-Chief—Police of)	„	XXVI.	
(Courts Martial—certain sentences declared valid—retrospective)	1837	XIII.	Bombay Presidency.
(Courts Martial—Native Soldiers—imprisonment by)	1839	XXIII.	
(Execution of sentences of)	1840	II.	
(Military Courts of Requests—Native Soldiers) ..	1841	XI.	
(Exportation of Military Stores)	„	XVIII.	
(Camp-followers punishable under Act XXIII. of 1839)	„	XXVIII.	
(Regulation of Military Bazaars—Liability of Camp-followers)	1842	XII.	
(Removal of Native Military Prisoners) <i>Repealed by Act VII. of 1850</i>	1844	VIII.	

	INDIAN ACTS.		
	YEAR.	ACT.	
MILITARY AND NAVAL.—(<i>Continued</i>)			
(Native Soldiers exempt from stamps on legal proceeding)	1845	XV.	
(<i>Articles of War—Native Army</i>) Repealed by Act XIX of 1847	"	XX.	
(Army pensions exempt from attachment by Mofussil Courts)	"	XXXI.	Bombay Presidency.
(Military Officer may be appointed Magistrate)	1847	IV.	Madras Presidency.
(<i>Articles of War—Native Army</i>) Amended by Act VIII of 1857.	"	XIX.	
(Military and Naval Pensions secured from seizure or assignment)	1849	VI.	
(Offence of tampering with Army or Navy)	"	XIV.	
(Power of Commander-in-Chief to pardon)	1850	VI.	
(Removal of prisoners—Repeals Act VIII. of 1844) ..	"	VII.	
(Amends 118th <i>Article of War Native Army</i> —Forfeiture of pay during imprisonment)	"	XXXVI.	
(Enforcement of judgment of Military Court of Requests beyond limits of local jurisdiction)	1852	XXXIII.	
(Administration of effects of persons dying in Marine Service)	1853	XIV.	
(Act regulating sale of spirituous liquors in Cantonments)	"	XVIII.	
(Offence of pawning Medals, &c., <i>Native Army</i>)	1854	III.	
(Powers of Superintendent of Bazar)	"	IV.	Bombay Presidency.
(For preventing desertion from Indian Navy)	1855	III.	
(Administration—Act not to apply to effects of Soldier or Sailor)	"	VIII.	
(For better regulation of Military Bazars)	"	XIV.	Madras Presidency.

	INDIAN ACTS.		
	YEAR.	ACT.	
MILITARY AND NAVAL.—(Concluded)			
(Deposits in Savings' Banks—Act not to apply to estate of European Officer or Soldier, or person dying in Marine Service)	1855	XXVI.	Presidency Towns.
(Amends the 122nd <i>Article of War—Native Army</i> —so as to embrace all attempts at murder)	1856	X	
(Act to prevent desertion of European Soldiers)	„	XI	
(Sec. 48—Penalty for taking Spirits into Barracks or on Board Men of War)	„	XIII.	
(Amends Act XIX. of 1847— <i>Articles of War Native Army</i>)	1857	VIII.	
(State offences—Rebellion or waging War against Government—Commission)	„	XI.	
(Punishment for exciting mutiny or sedition in the Army)	„	XIV.	
(Heinous offence—offenders may be tried by Court Martial Appointed under Act XIV. of 1857—Temporary Act)	„	XVI.	
(Temporary provision for trial of Mutineers and Deserters Native Army)	„	XVII.	
(Volunteer Corps—Act for order and discipline of)	„	XXIII.	
(Native Army—Soldiers of—liable to forfeit property for Mutiny)	„	XXV.	
(Regulates sale, &c., of Arms—Penalty for unlawful keeping)	„	XXVIII.	
(Mutineers or deserters may be marked)	„	XXXII.	
MINORS.—See INFANTS.			
MINT.—See COINAGE.			
(Governor General in Council may establish and abolish)	1835	XVII.	Sup. Courts.
(Offences against)	1839	XXXI.	

INDIAN ACTS.			
	YEAR.	ACT.	
MISCONDUCT— <i>See</i> PUBLIC OFFICERS.			
MISDEMEANOUR— <i>See</i> INDICTMENT, CRIMINAL LAW.			
(Trial and punishment of)	1852	XVI.	Sup. Courts.
MISNOMER— <i>See</i> SECRETARIES.			
MOCHULKAS.			
(When and how to be taken)	1848	V.	Bengal.
MOFUSSIL COURTS— <i>See</i> COURTS (COMPANY'S.)			
MOFUSSIL TOWNS.			
(Appropriation of part of Chowkedaree Tax to cleansing and repairing) Repealed by Act XX of 1856 ..	1837	XV.	Bengal.
(Act for preventing local nuisances in Mofussil) ..	1841	XXI.	
(Levy of Municipal rates) <i>Repealed by Act XXVI of 1850</i>	1842	X.	Bengal.
(Act for improvement of)	1850	XXVI.	
(Appointment of Chowkeedars and levy and application of Chowkedaree Tax in)	1856	XX.	Bengal.
MOFUSSIL SPECIAL COMMISSION.			
(Abolished)	1835	III.	
MONEY.			
(Seizable under writ of fieri facias)	1855	VI.	
MONOPOLY.			
(Of Tobacco in Coimbatore, Malabar and Canara abolished)	1853	IV.	Local.
MOONSIFFS.— <i>See</i> COURTS.			
(District Mooniffs' fee abolished)	1835	V.	Madras.
(No person by reason of birth incapable of being a Mooniff)	1836	VIII.	Bengal.

		INDIAN ACTS.		
		YEAR	ACT.	
MOONSIFFS.—See COURTS.—(Continued)				
(Notice of intention to quash Butwarra to be affixed in Moonsiff's Office)	1836	XX.	Bengal.	
(Sec. 2—Officers styled "Junior Native Commissioners" in Bombay Regulations to be designated as Moonsiffs)	"	XXIV.	Madras and Bombay.	
(Jurisdiction of Moonsiffs' Courts and appointment of Officers of. See Secs. 2, 11 and 12)	1837	XXV.	Bengal.	
(Provisions of Regulation XII. of 1833 may be extended to Moonsiffs' Courts) <i>Repealed—See Act I of 1846</i>	1838	XIII.	"	
(Summary appeals from District Moonsiffs)	"	XVII.	Madras.	
(Summary appeals from District Moonsiffs)	"	XXII.	Bengal.	
(No person by reason of birth exempt from jurisdiction of Moonsiffs' Courts in any Civil proceeding connected with rent—See Act VI. of 1843 Sec. 7, and Act III. of 1850)	1839	III.		
(No person by reason of birth exempt from jurisdiction of Moonsiffs' Courts in any Civil proceeding whatsoever. Powers and jurisdiction of Moonsiffs)	1843	VI.	Bengal.	
(Appeals from District Moonsiffs).. .. .	"	VII.	Madras.	
(Judicial language)	"	XII.		
(Zillah Judge to appoint the several Moonsiff divisions constituting the local jurisdiction of Principal Sudder Ameen and Sudder Ameen)	1844	IX.		
(Appointment of Nazirs in Moonsiffs' Courts)	1845	XIV.	Bengal.	
(Enforcing the attendance of witnesses in Moonsiffs' Courts)	"	XVII.	"	
(Rules applicable to Pleaders in Zillah Courts to be also applicable to Pleaders in Moonsiffs' Courts)	1846	I.	"	
(Moonsiff not to be fined)	1847	XII.	"	
(Stamp duties instead of fees on the institution of Civil actions in the Moonsiffs' Courts)	1848	XVII.	Madras.	

	INDIAN ACTS.		
	Year	Act.	
MOONSIFFS.—See Courts.—(Concluded)			
(No person by reason of birth in any Civil proceeding exempt from jurisdiction of Moonsiffs' Courts) ..	1850	III.	Madra-
(Secs. 10 and 12 of Regulation XXVI. of 1814) (Extended to Moonsiffs' Courts. Act XII. of 1843 to apply to Moonsiffs' Courts)	"	XV.	Bengal.
(Amends the Law relating to Pleadings)	1852	XVIII.	"
(Procedure in Moonsiffs' Courts)	"	XXVI.	"
(Sec 9—Satisfaction of judgment of Moonsiffs' Court in places beyond the jurisdiction—See Act XXXIV of 1855)	"	XXXIII.	
(Evidence in East India Company's Civil Courts) ..	1853	XIX.	Bengal.
(Pleadings)	"	XX.	
(Appeal not to be reversed on technical grounds) ..	1854	IX.	
(Criminal jurisdiction of District Moonsiffs) .. .	"	XII.	Madras.
(Law of Evidence)	1855	II	
(Attendance and examination of witnesses in Civil Courts)	"	X.	Madras and Bombay Presidencies.
(Amends the Law relating to District Moonsiffs) ..	"	XIX.	Madras.
(Satisfaction of judgment in places beyond the juris- diction Amends Act XXXIII. of 1852) . . .	"	XXXIV.	
MOPLAS.			
(Act for suppressing outrages of)	1854	XXIII	
(Act extending Act XXIII. of 1854)	1856	V.	
MORTGAGE			
(Conveyance by mortgage—11 Geo. IV. and 1 Will IV. C. 60)	1841	XXIV.	
(Mortgages by Commissioners for Improvement of Calcutta)	1847	XXII	

	INDIAN ACTS.		
	YEAR.	ACT.	
MORTGAGE.— <i>(Concluded)</i>			
(Court may direct a sale instead of foreclosure—Sec. 27)	1854	VI.	Sup. Courts.
(Power of Court to appoint Officer to execute deeds)	1855	V.	"
(Judgment debt may be raised by mortgage instead of sale)	"	VI.	"
(Administration of estate in mortgage—Persons subject to English Law—Extends 17 and 18 Vic. C 113)	"	XXIII.	
MOULMEIN.— <i>See</i> PORT DUES.			
(Port due to be taken under Act XXII. of 1855) ..	1857	XXXV.	Local.
MUNICIPAL.— <i>See</i> CALCUTTA, MADRAS, BOMBAY, MOFUSSIL, STRAITS SETTLEMENTS, ASSESSMENTS.			
MURDER — <i>(See</i> 9 Geo. IV. C. 74, Secs. 27 and 55)			
(Secs. 3 and 4—Intent to commit)	1838	XXXI.	Sup. Courts.
(Period of execution)	1844	X.	"
(Amends 122nd Article of War for Native Army so as to embrace attempts at murder)	1856	X.	
MUTINY.— <i>See</i> MILITARY.			
MUSIC			
(Sec. 77—Licence to use in streets)	1856	XIII.	Presidency Towns.
NATIVE ARMY.— <i>See</i> MILITARY			
NATIVE CRAFT — <i>See</i> COASTING TRADE.			
NATURALIZATION (OF ALIENS).			
(General Act relating to in India)	1852	XXX.	
NAVY (INDIAN)— <i>See</i> MILITARY AND NAVAL.			

	INDIAN ACTS.		
	YEAR.	ACT.	
NAVIGATION LAWS AND SHIPPING AND SEAMEN			
(Customs) <i>Repealed</i> by Act I. of 1852	1836	II.	Bombay Pre- sidency.
(Secs. 21 and 22—Customs generally).. .. .	"	XIV.	Bengal.
(Importing Sugar not growth of British possession) <i>Repealed</i> by Act XIX. of 1854	"	XXXII.	"
(Reciprocity of duties with Asiatic and African States).. .. .	1837	XIV	
(Customs)	"	XVI.	Bengal.
(Customs) <i>Repealed</i> by Act I. of 1852	1838	I.	Bombay Pre- sidency.
(Registration of Coasting Vessels)	"	XIX.	"
(Port duties) Partially <i>repealed</i> by Act XXII. of 1855	1839	XIII.	Madras Roads.
(Act prohibiting emigration not to apply to Native Seamen)	"	XIV.	
(Customs on Sugar) <i>Repealed</i> by Act XIX. of 1854.. .. .	"	XV.	Madras Presi- dency.
(Passes to Ships built in Native dominions)	1841	X.	
(Boat Regulations)	1842	IV.	Madras Roads.
(Importing Foreign Sugar—prohibited) <i>Repealed. See</i> Act IX. of 1845	"	XI.	Madras and Bengal Pre- sidencies.
(Customs)	1844	VI.	Madras Presi- dency.
(Amends Schedules to Customs Act) <i>Repealed</i>	"	XV.	Bengal, Mad- ras, & Bom- bay.
(Import duties on Salt).. .. .	"	XVI.	Bombay Pre- sidency.
(Amends Schedules of Import duties).. .. .	1845	IX.	Bengal, Mad- ras, & Bom- bay.
(Regulating Import and Export of Unscrewed Cotton and Cotton Wool)	1846	II.	Bombay Pre- sidency.
(Equalization of duties on British and Foreign bottoms and abolition of Coasting Trade duties)	1848	VI.	

	INDIAN ACTS.		
	YEAR	ACT	
NAVIGATION LAWS AND SHIPPING AND SEAMEN. —(Continued)			
(Excepts Straits Settlements—Tenasserim and Arracan—from exemption from Coasting Trade duties)	1848	VII.	
(Customs leviable on proportionate quantities)	1849	V.	
(Coasting trade of India declared free and open) ..	1850	V.	
(Aden declared a free Port)	"	X.	
(Passes to Ships belonging to Natives—Extending Act X. of 1841)	"	XI.	
(Apprentice Act)	"	XIX.	
(Special duty on Tobacco) Repealed by Act IV. of 1857	"	XXIV.	Bombay Is- land.
(Registry of Merchant Seamen)	"	XXVII.	
(Act for the encouragement of Merchant Seamen) ..	"	XXVIII.	
(Salt smuggling)	"	XXXI.	Bombay Pre- sidency.
(Customs Consolidation Act)	1852	I.	"
(Apprehension of deserting Seamen by Justice of the Peace) Repealed by Act XIII. of 1856	"	XIII.	Calcutta.
(Prohibition against importing Sugar removed)	1854	XIX.	Bengal, Mad- ras and N. W. Pro- vinces.
(Exportation of Saltpetre prohibited) (Temporary Act)	"	XXIX.	
(Customs)	"	XXX.	Arracan, Pegu, Martaban & Tenasserim Provinces.
(Regulation of Port and Port-dues) Continued by Act XVI. of 1856. See also Acts XXX. and XXXI. of 1857	1855	XXII.	
(Customs—Amends Act VI. of 1844)	"	XXIX.	Madras Presi- dency.
(Export of Saltpetre prohibited) (Temporary Act) ..	"	XXXIII.	

		INDIAN ACTS.	
		YEAR.	ACT.
NAVIGATION LAWS AND SHIPPING AND SEAMEN.			
—(Concluded)			
(Sec. 32—Stealing on board ship or from Seamen— Mode of trying offender. Sec. 117—Apprehension, &c., of Foreign Seamen deserting)	1856	XIII.	Presidency Towns.
(Continues Act XXII. of 1855)	„	XVI.	
(Continues Act XVI. of 1856 for six months)	1857	XXIV.	
(Port-dues)	„	XXX.	Calcutta.
(Port-dues—Act to be read as part of Act XXII. of 1855)	„	XXXI.	Bombay.
(Port-dues in Moulmein, Rangoon, Kyook Phyoo, Akyab and Chittagong)	„	XXXV.	Local.
NAZIM OF BENGAL.			
(Service of civil and criminal process).. .. .	1854	XXVII.	
NAZIR.			
(Appointment of in Moonsiffs' Courts)	1845	XIV.	Bengal Presi- dency.
NEILGHERY HILLS.			
(Criminal Justice in)	1855	XXV	
NEPANEE JAGHIRE.			
(Annexed to British Territories)	1842	VI.	
NEXT OF KIN.			
(Meaning of term in Administrator General's Act) ..	1855	VIII	
NIZAMUT ADAWLUT—See COURTS (COMPANY'S)			
NOTARY PUBLIC.			
(Power of Attorney attested by, proves itself) Sec 49	1855	II.	
NUISANCES.			
(Prohibits combustible roofs) <i>Repealed by Act XIV.</i> <i>of 1856.</i>	1837	XII.	Calcutta.

	INDIAN ACTS		
	YEAR.	ACT.	
NUISANCES—(Continued)			
(Part of Chowkedarree Tax may be applied in cleansing Town) Repealed by Act XX of 1856	1837	XV	Bengal.
(Building Act)—Partially repealed by Act XIV. of 1856. Totally repealed by Act VI. of 1857	1839	XXVIII.	Bombay and Colaba
(Offensive exhibitions to extort alms)—Repealed by Act XIII of 1856	1840	XXII	Calcutta, Madras and Bombay Towns.
(Regulation of Markets)—Repealed by Act XIX of 1856	1841	XIV.	Bombay and Colaba.
(Prevention of local nuisances in Mofussil)	"	XXI.	
(Abatement and prosecution of nuisances)—Repealed by Act XIV. of 1856	1842	XIV.	Bombay & Colaba.
(Lotteries—private—declared a public nuisance). . .	1844	V	
(Powers of Commissioners for improvement of Calcutta Repealed by Act XII of 1852	1848	II.	Calcutta.
(Committee Municipal of Mofussil Town may declare, &c.)	1850	XXVI.	
(Gambling)—Repealed by Act XIII. of 1856.	1851	IX.	Bombay Town and Island.
Sec. 8—(Gambling in Spirit shop) Repealed by Act XIII. of 1856	"	XIV.	Straits Settlements.
(Conservancy Act) Repealed all but Sec 50 by Act XIV of 1856—Sec 50 repealed by Act XXVIII. of 1856	1852	XII.	Calcutta.
(General Police Regulations) Repealed by Act XIII of 1856	"	XIII.	"
(Gambling) Repealed by Act XIII. of 1856	"	XXXIV.	Straits Settlements.
(Nuisances below high water mark) Partially repealed by Act XXII of 1855	1853	XI.	Bombay Island.
(In Ports)	1855	XXII.	
(Act to prevent sale or exposure of obscene books and pictures)	1856	I	

	INDIAN ACTS.		
	YEAR	ACT.	
NUISANCES — (Concluded)			
(Magistrate may take cognizance of offence against Public without a written complaint)	1856	II.	Presidency Towns.
(General Police Regulations for suppression of)	"	XIII.	
(Conservancy and Improvement Act for Calcutta Madras, Bombay and Stations in the Straits Settlements)	"	XIV.	
(Sec 52—Chowkeydar, &c., may prevent on roads or streets in Mofussil)	"	XX.	Bengal.
(By Oriental Gas Company Limited)	1857	V.	
NUWAB OF SURAT.			
(Privileges of his Family)	1818	XVIII.	
NUWAB VIZIER.			
(Courts of provinces ceded by)	1813	XXIII.	
OATHS.			
(Military Officer Commanding Station may administer)	1836	IX.	
(Government of Presidency may dispense with official oaths, &c.)	1837	XXI.	
(Declaration in lieu of by Hindoos and Mahomedans in Company's Courts and before Justices of the Peace)	1840	V.	
(Oaths of qualification by Justices of the Peace how taken)	1841	XVI.	
(Explains Act V. of 1840, which is declared to extend to Justices of Peace)	1847	II.	
(Supreme Court may issue Commission for taking affidavits)	1848	XIV.	Fort William.
(Form of by alien applying for naturalization)	1852	XXX.	
Sec 15—(Affirmation by child or person defective in religious belief)	1855	II.	

	INDIAN ACTS.		
	YEAR.	ACT.	
OBSCENE BOOKS AND PICTURES.			
(Act to prevent the sale or exposure of)	1856	I.	
OBSTRUCTION.— <i>See also</i> NUISANCES.			
(To Justice in Court how punishable).. .. .	1841	XXX.	
(Sec. 77—Commissioner of Police may make Rules to prevent in streets.) <i>See also</i> Secs. 81 and 84.. ..	1856	XIII.	Presidency Towns.
OFFICIAL ASSIGNEE.— <i>See</i> ASSIGNEE.			
OFFICIAL DOCUMENTS.			
(Proof of and effect of in evidence)	1855	II.	
OFFICIAL TRUSTEE.			
(Act for appointing)	1843	XVII	
(Act for avoiding loss by default of Public Accountants)	1850	XII.	
(Act for indemnifying sufferers by Insolvency of Sir T. Turton).. .. .	1851	V.	
(Appointment of by Zillah Judge in case of dispute among joint proprietors of Government Securities)..	"	X.	
(Act amending Act V. of 1851)	"	XIII.	
(Act amending Act X. of 1851)	1854	VIII.	
Sec. 15—(Administrator General to be Trustee under Act XVII of 1843)	1855	VIII.	
OFFICERS PUBLIC.— <i>See</i> PUBLIC OFFICERS.			
OOTACAMUND.			
(Judge of Coimbatore to hold Sessions at)	1855	XXV.	
OPPIUM AND OTHER INTOXICATING DRUGS.			
(Customs duty on export of Opium—free of purchased at Government Sale) Schedule B.	1836	XIV.	Bengal.

	INDIAN ACTS		
	YEAR	ACT.	
OPIUM AND OTHER INTOXICATING DRUGS — (<i>Continued</i>)			
(Opium covered by pass free from import or export duty—See Schedules A and B—not under pass or export prohibited— <i>Repealed</i> by Act I. of 1852) ..	1838	I.	Bombay Presidency
(Regulation III. of 1830 and IX. of 1831 extended to Ganja and Bhang)	"	XIV.	Madras Presidency.
(Act for better protection of the Abkaree Revenue) <i>Repealed</i> by Act XXI. of 1856.	1840	XXV	Bengal.
(Act for regulating the sale of Ganja and Bhang) <i>Repealed</i> by Act XXXIV. of 1857	1841	II.	Bombay Presidency
(Act regulating sale of Opium and intoxicating drugs) <i>Repealed</i> by Act XI. of 1849	1842	I	Calcutta.
(Import and Export duties on Opium—Schedules A and B)..	1844	VI.	Madras Presidency.
(Act for better securing the Abkaree Revenue of Calcutta)	1849	XI.	Calcutta.
(Board of Customs, Salt and Opium consolidated with Board of Revenue)	1850	XIV.	Lower Bengal.
(Consolidating Acts relating to sale of intoxicating drugs)	1851	XIV.	Straits Settlements.
(Import and export duties on Schedules A. and B.) ..	1852	I.	Bombay Presidency.
(Frontier Customs on) <i>Repealed</i> by Act XXIX. of 1857	"	II.	"
(Amending Law relating to in the Mofussil) Provisions of this Act extended to sale of Ganja in the <i>Town of Bombay</i> by Act XXXIV of 1857.	"	III.	"
(Customs duties on—in Arracan, Pegu, Martaban and Tenasserim Provinces)	1854	XXX	
(Revision of proceedings of Officers of Customs) ..	1855	XXIX.	Madras Presidency.
(Secs 50 <i>et seq.</i> —Regulations respecting Opium shops)	1856	XIII.	Presidency Towns.
(Consolidates and amends the law relating to the manufacture of Opium)	1857	XIII	Bengal.

		INDIAN ACTS.		
		YEAR	ACT	
OPIUM AND OTHER INTOXICATING DRUGS.—(Concluded.)				
(Frontier Customs Act).. . . .	1857	XXIX	Bombay	
(Sale of Ganja) Repeals Act II. of 1841	,	XXXIV.	Bombay Town and Presi- dency.	
ORIENTAL GAS COMPANY LIMITED.				
(Act for establishing and incorporating)	1857	V.		
PACHORA—PERGUNNAH OF				
(Brought under Regulation Law).. . . .	1853	XIII	Local.	
PALKEES —See HACKNEY CARRIAGES				
PAPER (COMPANY'S)—See SECURITIES (GOVERN- MENT.)				
PARDON.				
(Convict recommended for by H. M.'s Courts may be discharged).. . . .	1837	VII.		
(By Commander-in-Chief)	1850	VI.		
(Power to Presidency Governments to grant)	1855	XVIII.		
PAROL.				
(Shall not demur—11 Geo. IV. and 1 Will IV. C. 47).. . . .	1841	XXIV	Sup. Courts.	
PARSEES.				
(Real property of within jurisdiction of H. M.'s Courts to descend as Chattels real)	1837	IX.		
PARTY TO SUIT.				
(Competent as witness).. . . .	1855	II.		
- PARTITION.— See BUTWARRA.				
(Conveyance of estates vested in Trustees and Mort- gages in cases governed by English Law—11 Geo IV. and 1 Will IV. C. 60 modified)	1841	XXIV.		

INDIAN ACTS		
	YEAR.	ACT.
PASSENGER VESSELS (NATIVE).		
(Act regulating in Bay of Bengal)	1857	I Bengal.
PASSES (TO SHIPS)		
(To Ships built in Native dominions)	1841	X.
(To Ships owned by subjects of Native Princes) ..	1850	XI.
PATELS.		
(Powers of)	1852	XXVII. Bombay Presidency
PATENTS		
(Act for granting exclusive privileges to Inventors) Totally repealed by Act IX. of 1857	1856	VI
PATTAMARS—See COASTING TRADE.		
(Secs. 55 and 56—To be treated as British Coasting Craft)	1844	VI Madras Presidency.
PAUPERS.		
(Suits by in Mofussil Courts)	1839	IX. Bengal.
(Appeals by females of rank)	1840	XIX. „
(Sec. 13—Regular appeals by)	1853	XV „
(Secs. 12 and 13—Regular appeals by)	1855	IX. Madras Presidency.
PAWNBROKERS.		
(Act regulating) <i>Repealed by Act XIII. of 1856</i>	1850	XL. Straits Settlements.
Sec. 68—(To give notice to Police of offer for sale of property advertised as stolen)	1856	XIII Presidency Towns.
PAYMENT—See COMPENSATION.		
(Into Court in personal actions for wrongs, 3 and 4 Will. IV., C. 42, Sec. 21)	1841	XXVI. Sup. Court.
(Bonâ fide payment of rent valid)	1855	XI.
PEDRA BRANCA—See HORSBURGH LIGHT HOUSE.		

	INDIAN ACTS		
	YEAR	ACT	
PEGU.			
(Customs Act)	1854	XXX.	Local.
PENAL SERVITUDE			
(Substituted for transportation in cases of Europeans and Americans)	1855	XXIV.	
PENANG—See STRAITS SETTLEMENTS.			
PENSIONS.			
(Exempted from process of Company's Courts.) <i>Repealed</i> by Act VI. of 1849	1845	XXXI.	Bombay Presidency.
(Exempted from seizure or assignment)	1849	VI.	
(Secs. 17 and 18—To superannuated Police Officers)	1856	XIII.	Presidency Towns.
PERIODICAL WORK.			
(Declaration by Printer or Publisher)	1835	XI.	
PERJURY AND FALSE DECLARATIONS			
(Making false declaration under Press Act)	1835	XI	
(Committing for Perjury before Sudder Adawlut)	"	XV.	Madras Presidency.
(Master of Ship making false manifest)	1836	XIV.	Bengal.
(Misdescription of Goods passed under Warehousing Act)	"	XXV.	
(Making false declaration on export of Sugar) <i>Repealed</i> by Act XIX. of 1854	"	XXXII.	Bengal.
(Making false declaration under Act abolishing official oaths)	1837	XXI.	
(Commitment by Principal Sudder Ameen for perjury)	"	XXIII.	Madras Presidency.
(Master of Ship delivering false manifest) <i>Repealed</i> by Act I. of 1852	1838	I.	Bombay Presidency
(Commitment by Sudder Adawlut for perjury)	"	IV	"

INDIAN ACTS.		
	YEAR.	ACT.
PERJURY & FALSE DECLARATIONS.—(Continued)		
(Pefore Commissioners to enquire into conduct of public servant) <i>Repealed</i> by Act XXXVII. of 1850	1838	VI
(Punishment for perjury)	"	XXVIII.
(Making false declaration on shipping Sugar) <i>Repealed</i> by Act XIX. of 1854	1839	XV.
(False declaration in lieu of oath by Hindoo or Mahomedan)	1840	V.
(Giving false information under Abkarree Act) <i>Repealed</i> by Act XXI. of 1856	"	XXV.
(False declaration to obtain certificate of origin of Rum	1841	VI
(Giving false evidence before Commissioners to examine absent witness)	"	VII.
(Making false declaration under Ship Registry Act)	"	X.
(Making false declaration to obtain certificate of origin of Rum)	"	XXIII.
(Officer giving false report under Emigration Act)	1842	XV.
(Master of Ship delivering false manifest)	1844	VI.
(Perjury before Court for trial of Pilots)	1845	XXIV.
(Perjury before Court-martial) Amended by Act VIII. of 1857	1847	XIX.
(Making false entry in Copyright Register)	"	XX.
(Giving false evidence before arbitrators—Calcutta improvements) <i>Repealed</i>	"	XXII.
(Perjury before Commissioner for taking affidavits)	1848	XIV.
(Giving false information concerning illicit Spirits) <i>Repealed</i> by Act XXI. of 1856	"	XXIII.
(Perjury under Administrator General's Act) <i>Repealed</i>	1849	VII.

	INDIAN ACTS.		
	YEAR.	Act.	
PERJURY & FALSE DECLARATIONS.—(Continued)			
(Giving false information under Abkarree Act)	1849	XI.	Calcutta.
(Giving false information respecting contraband Salt)	„	XIII.	
(Perjury before Courts of Small Causes in Presidency Towns)	1850	IX.	
(Seaman making false statement on applying for Register Ticket)	„	XXVII.	
(Perjury under Act regulating inquiries into conduct of public servants)	„	XXXVII.	
(Pawnbroker keeping false register)	„	XL.	Straits Settlements
(Ship Master delivering false manifest)	1852	I.	Bombay Presidency.
(Making false declaration under Marriage Act)	„	V.	
(Giving false statement of value of land for assessment)	„	X.	Calcutta.
(Giving malicious false information under Abkarree Act)	„	XIX.	Madras Town.
(Perjury by party to suit—Mofussil Courts)	1853	XIX.	Bengal
(Perjury a “heinous offence” under Act for apprehending foreign criminals)	1854	VII.	
(Making false certificate of service letters—Post Office Law)	„	XVII.	
(False evidence before Commission to enquire into Torture)	„	XXXII.	Madras Presidency.
(False evidence on simple affirmation by child or person of defective religious belief)— <i>Sec 17</i>	1855	II.	
(Perjury under Administrator General’s Act)	„	VIII.	
(Under Act to facilitate payment of small deposits in Government Savings Banks to representatives of deceased depositors)	„	XXVI.	
(Giving false information concerning contraband Salt)	„	XXXVI.	N. W. Provinces.

INDIAN ACTS.			
	YEAR.	ACT.	
PERJURY & FALSE DECLARATIONS.—(<i>Concluded.</i>)			
(Perjury under Act for granting exclusive privileges to Inventors) Repealed by Act IX. of 1857.. ..	1856	VI.	
(Sec. 100—Before Police Magistrate—commitment for)	"	XIII.	Presidency Towns.
(Sec. 66—Giving false information under Abkarree Consolidation Act)	"	XXI.	Bengal Presidency.
(Sec. 19—False answer or report under Foreigner's Act)	1857	XXXIII.	
PETTY THEFTS <i>See</i> LARCENY.			
PILGRIMS.			
(Pilgrim taxes—Juggernaut and Gya)	1840	X.	
PILOTS.			
(Court established for trial of)	1845	XXIV	Bengal.
(Fines imposed by Pilots' Court to be paid to credit of Marine Department)	1851	I.	"
PIRATICAL JUNKS.			
(Detention of—Penalty for obstructing search)	1857	XII.	Straits Settlements.
PLEADERS.			
(Appointment and examination of—Mofussil Courts) ..	1836	XXVII.	Madras Presidency.
(Law as to appointment and remuneration in Mofussil Courts)	1846	I.	
(Agreements with—Mofussil Courts)	1850	XXX.	
(Prisoners' Counsel Act—Company's Courts)	"	XXXVIII.	
(Dismissal of for misconduct—exemption from fines) ..	1852	XVIII.	Lower Bengal.
(Communications to privileged) (Sec. 23)	1853	XIX.	Bengal.
(Attornies admitted to plead in Mofussil Courts) ..	"	XX.	
(Communications to privileged) (Sec. 24).. .. .	1855	II.	

	INDIAN ACTS		
	YEAR.	ACT.	
PLEADINGS (CIVIL).			
(Proceedings by and against Bengal Bonded Warehouse Association)	1838	V.	
(Proceedings by and against Bank of Bengal)	1839	VI.	
(Proceedings by and against Bank of Bombay)	1840	III.	
(Statute of Limitations—Plea in abatement)	"	XIV.	Sup. Courts.
(In Interpleader)	1841	VIII.	"
(Case by executors—debt against executors)	"	XXVI	"
(Courts not to recognize claims arising out of Slavery)	1843	V	
(Proceedings by and against Bank of Madras)	"	IX.	
(Union Bank—See Act III. of 1849)	1845	XXIII.	
(Copyright Act—Pleadings)	1847	XX.	
(Commissioners for improvement of Calcutta) Repealed by Act XIV. of 1856	"	XXII.	
(Commissioners for improvement of Calcutta) <i>Repealed</i> by Act XII. of 1852, which Act was itself repealed by Act XIV. of 1856 except Sec. 50. Sec. 50 repealed by Act XXVIII. of 1856	1848	II.	
(Feigned issues abolished)	"	XXI.	Sup. Courts.
(Proceedings by and against regulated Joint Stock Companies, and <i>See</i> also Act XIX. of 1857)	1850	XLIII.	
(Proceedings by and against Municipal Commissioners) Repealed by Act XXVIII. of 1856	1852	X.	Calcutta.
(Special case—Sir G. Turner's Act modified)	"	XVII.	Sup. Courts.
(Pleas in Equity)	1854	VI.	"
(Proceedings by and against Assam Company)	1855	IV.	
(Proceedings by and against Administrator General)	"	VIII.	
(Action of wrofig to survive to and against executors)...	"	XII	

	INDIAN ACTS.		
	YEAR	ACT.	
PLEADINGS (CIVIL).—(Concluded.)			
(Action for compensation for death caused by default)	1855	XIII.	
(Under Act for granting exclusive privileges to Inventors) Repealed by Act IX. of 1857	1856	VI.	
(Assessment of Municipal rates)	"	XXV.	Presidency Towns and Straits Settlements.
(Appointment of Municipal Commissioners)	"	XXVI.	Madras.
(Appointment of Municipal Commissioners) .. .	"	XXVII.	Straits Settlements.
(Appointment of Municipal Commissioners)	"	XXVIII.	Calcutta.
(Liability of individual Members of Joint Stock Companies to be sued without joinder of others)	1857	XIX.	
PLEADINGS (CRIMINAL).			
(By and against Bengal Bonded Warehouse Association)	1838	V.	
(By and against Bank of Bengal).. .. .	1839	VI.	
(By and against Bank of Bombay).. .. .	1840	III.	
(By and against Bank of Madras).. .. .	1843	IX.	
(By and against Union Bank)	1845	XXIII.	
(Commissioners of Calcutta. Repealed by Act XIV. of 1856)	1847	XXII.	
(By and against Municipal Commissioners) Repealed by Act XII. of 1852	1848	II.	Calcutta.
(Form of indictment for Forgery).. .. .	"	XXII.	Sup. Courts.
(By and against registered Joint Stock Companies. See Act XIX. of 1857)	1850	XLIII.	
(Forms and amendment of criminal pleadings)	1852	XVI.	Sup. Courts.
(Previous conviction in indictment for crimping) .	"	XXIV.	
(Assam Company)	1855	IV.	

	INDIAN ACTS		
	YEAR	ACT	
PLEADINGS (CRIMINAL) —(<i>Concluded</i>)			
(Administrator General)	1855	VIII	
POISONING.			
(Secs. 3 and 7— Offence of)	1838	XXXI.	Sup. Courts.
(Amending Act XXXI of 1838)	1850	XXIX.	"
POLICE.— <i>See also</i> COURTS.			
(General Police Act)	1856	XIII.	Presidency Towns.
(Police Chowkeydars in Mofussil Towns)	"	XX	Bengal.
(Police Act for suburbs of Calcutta and Station of Howrah)	1857	XXI	
POLITICAL OFFENDERS.			
(Trial of)	1837	XXXVII.	Bombay Presidency.
(Trials for State offences—uniformity of process in)	1841	V.	
(Custody of State Prisoners)	1850	XXXIV	
(Trial and punishment of offenders against the State)	1857	XI.	
(Further provision for trial, &c, of offences against State—Act not to apply to British born subjects) ..	"	XIV.	
POLL TAX.			
(Abolition of)	1852	XXXV.	Akyab
POONAH			
(Jurisdiction—Sirdars of Deccan)	1835	XIX.	
POPPY—(<i>See</i> REVENUE).			
PORTS AND PORT-DUES— <i>See also</i> WAREHOUSING IN BOND.			
(Dues in Port and Roadstead of Madras)— <i>See</i> Act XXII. of 1855	1839	XIII	
(Harbour Regulations)	1842	IV	Port of Madras

		INDIAN ACTS.	
		YEAR	ACT.
PORTS AND PORT-DUES — See also WAREHOUSING IN			
* BOND.— (Concluded)			
(Extending Act IV of 1842 to other Ports)	1846	IX.	Madras Presi-
(Act for the regulation of Ports and Port-dues)	1855	XXII	dency.
Sec 26—(Placed under jurisdiction of Police Magis-			
trate of Town or Station)	1856	XIII.	Presidecy
(Continuance for one year of dues and fees under			Towns.
Act XXII. of 1855)	„	XVI	
(Government to appoint for shipment of native pas-			
sengers from Ceylon, Straits of Malacca, or Eastern			
Coast of Bay of Bengal)	1857	I.	
(Continues existing Port-dues under Act XVI. of 1856			
for six months further)	„	XXIV.	
(Port-dues (Calcutta) to be read as part of Act XXII.			
of 1855)	„	XXX.	Calcutta.
(Port-dues (Bombay) to be read as part of Act XXII.			
of 1855)	„	XXXI.	Bombay.
(Levy of in Ports of Tenasserim Provinces)	„	XXXV.	Local.
POST OFFICE (ACTS RELATING TO)			
(Repealed by Act XVII. of 1854)	1837	XVII.	
(Ditto)	1838	XX.	
(Ditto)	1839	XVII	
(General regulations respecting)	1854	XVII.	
POWER OF ATTORNEY.			
(Attested by notary, &c., how proved)	1855	II.	
PRESSES (PRINTING)			
(Act regulating)	1835	XI.	
(Government Licence for keeping or using Printing			
Press)	1857	XV.	

		INDIAN ACTS.	
	YEAR	ACT.	
PRIMA FACIE PROOFS.			
(Secs 3, 9, 10 and 13)	1855	II.	
PRINCE OF WALES' ISLAND—See STRAITS SETTLEMENTS			
PRINCIPAL SUDDER AMEEN.—See COURTS.			
PRINTING.—See PRESSES.			
PRISON —See JAIL.			
PRISONERS—See CONVICT-, POLITICAL OFFENDERS.			
(Custody of State Prisoners)	1850	XXXIV.	
PRISONERS' COUNSEL ACTS			
(In Her Majesty's Courts and subordinate Police Courts) Extends to India provisions of 6 and 7 Will. IV. C. 114	1839	XXII.	
(Mofussil Courts)	1850	XXXVIII	
PRIVILEGED COMMUNICATION.			
Sec. 23 (Company's Courts—Civil proceedings) . . .	1853	XIX.	Bengal.
(Secs. 20 and 24)	1855	II.	
PROBATE.—See ADMINISTRATION			
PROCESSIONS.			
(Sec. 77—Commissioner of Police may make Rules respecting)	1856	XIII.	Presidency Towns.
PROCLAMATIONS.			
Sec. 8 (Proof of by <i>Gazette</i>)	1855	II.	
PROMISSORY NOTES.			
(Extends to India 58 Geo. III. C. 93, 1 and 2 Geo. IV. C 78, 6 and 7 Will. IV. C. 58, and 2 and 3 Will. IV. C. 98 in cases governed by English Law)	1840	VI.	

	INDIAN ACTS.		
	YEAR.	Act.	
PROMISSORY NOTES—(Concluded)			
(Officers of Banks of Bengal, Madras and Bombay may indorse)	1854	XXI.	
(Seizable under writ of <i>Ft. Fa</i>)	1855	VI.	
PROOFS—See EVIDENCE			
PROPERTY (STOLEN).—See STOLEN PROPERTY.			
PROTECTION OF PUBLIC OFFICERS.—See PUBLIC OFFICERS.			
PROVINCIAL COURTS OF APPEAL AND CIRCUIT.			
(Abolition of)	1843	VII.	Madras Presidency.
PUBLIC FACT.			
Sec. 9 (Proof of)	1855	II.	
PUBLIC HOUSES.			
(Secs. 50 <i>et seq</i> —Regulations respecting)	1856	XIII.	Presidency Towns
PUBLIC (OFFENCES AGAINST).			
(Magistrate may take cognizance of without written complaint)	1856	II.	
PUBLIC OFFICERS.—(CONDUCT AND LIABILITY OF)			
See also REVENUE COURTS AND OFFICERS, also COURTS AND UNCOVENANTED AGENCY.			
(Ministerial Officers of Moonsiffs' and Ameens' Courts—appointment and control of)	1837	XXV.	Bengal.
(Jurisdiction of Collectors in cases of embezzlement)	"	XXXVI.	Madras Presidency.
(Inquiries into charges of malversation against public servant) <i>Repealed</i> by Act XXXVII of 1850	1838	VI.	Bombay Presidency.
(Inquiries into conduct of Public Officers) <i>Repealed</i> by Act XXXVII. of 1850	1839	XXVI.	Bengal.
(Inquiries into conduct of Public Officers) <i>Repealed</i> by Act XXXVII. of 1850	1843	XIII.	Madras Presidency.

	INDIAN ACTS.		
	YEAR.	ACT.	
PUBLIC OFFICERS—(CONDUCT AND LIABILITY OF) <i>See also REVENUE COURTS AND OFFICERS, also COURTS AND UNCOVENANTED AGENCY.—(Continued.)</i>			
(Examination and appointment of Native Law Officers)	1845	V.	Bengal.
(Prohibits trading by Officers of Supreme Courts) ..	1848	XV.	Sup Courts.
(Trading by Administrator General prohibited) <i>Repealed</i> by Act VIII. of 1855	1850	II.	
(For preventing loss by default of Public Accountants)	„	XII.	
(Act for punishing breaches of trust)	„	XIII.	
(Act for the better protection of Judicial Officers) ..	„	XVIII.	
(Act regulating inquiries into conduct of public servants)	„	XXXVII.	
(Inquiry into misconduct of Deputy Magistrate) ..	1851	IV.	Bombay Presidency.
(Municipal Commissioners acting <i>bonâ fide</i> protected from civil action)	1852	X.	Calcutta.
(Inam Commissioners acting <i>bonâ fide</i> protected from civil action)	„	XI.	Bombay Presidency.
(Municipal Commissioners—Limitation of actions and tender of amends) Repealed by Act XIV. of 1856 with the exception of Sec 50. Sec. 50 was repealed by Act XXVIII of 1856	„	XII.	Calcutta.
(Prosecution of Ministerial and Police Officers for criminal act)	„	XXXII.	
(Trading by Administrator General prohibited)	1855	VIII.	
(Appointment and discipline of Police Force)	1856	XIII.	Presidency Towns.
(Municipal Commissioners—limitation of actions and tender of amends)	„	XIV	„
(Liability of Chowkeydars, Jemadars and Inspectors of Mofussil Police)	„	XX.	Bengal Presidency.
(Liabilities of Abkarree Officers and Police.— <i>See Secs 64 et. seq.</i>)	„	XXI.	„

		INDIAN ACTS.	
		YEAR.	ACT.
PUBLIC OFFICERS.—(CONDUCT AND LIABILITY OF)			
<i>See also REVENUE COURTS AND OFFICERS, also COURTS AND UNCOVENANTED AGENCY.—(Concluded)</i>			
(Sec. 31—Officers concerned in assessment and collection of Municipal rates)	1856	XXV	Presidency Towns.
PUBLIC WORKS.			
(Application of tolls collected for Peerim Light House)	1836	I.	
(Tolly's Nullah or Eastern Canal)— <i>See</i> Act X. of 1853	"	XXII.	
(Application of part of Chowkedarree tax to improvement of Mofussil Towns) Repealed by Act XX. of 1856	1837	XV.	Bengal.
(Port duties)	1839	XIII.	Harbour of Madras.
(Building Act) Amended by Act XXX. of 1855. <i>Partially repealed</i> by Act XIV. of 1856. Totally repealed by Act. VI. of 1857.. .. .	"	XXVIII.	Bombay and Colaba.
(Application of assessments to Municipal improvements) <i>Repealed by Act XVI. of 1847</i>	1840	XXIV.	Calcutta.
(Nuisances in Markets) <i>Repealed by Act XIV. of 1856</i>	1841	XIV.	Bombay and Colaba.
(Act to prevent local nuisances in Mofussil)	"	XXI.	
(Application of assessments to Municipal improvements).. .. .	"	XXII.	Madras Town.
(Improvement of Mofussil Towns) <i>Repealed by Act XXVI. of 1850</i>	1842	X.	Bengal.
(Abatement of nuisances) <i>Repealed by Act XIV. of 1856</i>	"	XIV.	Bombay and Colaba.
(Levy of dues on Canals)	1845	VII.	N. W. Provinces.
(Application of assessments to Municipal improvements)	"	XI.	Bombay and Colaba.
(Act providing for survey of Calcutta).. .. .	1847	XV.	Calcutta.
(Municipal Commissioners constituted for improvements).. .. .	"	XVI.	"

	INDIAN ACTS.		
	YEAR	ACT.	
PUBLIC WORKS.—(Continued)			
(Municipal Commissioners empowered to hold property) <i>Repealed by Act XIV. of 1856</i>	1847	XXII.	Calcutta
(Powers and duties of Municipal Commissioners) <i>Repealed by Act XII. of 1852</i>	1848	II.	" "
(Application of Assessments to Municipal improvements) <i>Repealed by Act XXVII. of 1856</i>	"	IX.	Straits Settlements.
(Act confirming title to land taken for public purposes) <i>Repealed by Act VI. of 1857</i>	1850	I.	Calcutta.
(Act for taking land for public purposes) <i>Repealed by Act VI. of 1857</i>	"	XVII.	Bombay and Colaba.
(Act for improvement of Mofussil Towns)	"	XXVI.	
(Municipal Commissioners continued for a limited period).. .. .	"	XXXIX.	Calcutta
(Facilities for taking land for public purposes) <i>Extended to the Madras Presidency by Act XX. of 1852—Repealed by Act VI. of 1857</i>	"	XLII.	Bengal.
(Tolls on roads and bridges)	1851	VIII.	
(Act for establishing Horsburgh Light House) <i>Repealed by Act XIII. of 1854</i>	1852	VI.	
(New constitution of Municipal Commissioners).. ..	"	X.	Calcutta.
(Conservancy Act) <i>Repealed all but Sec. 50 by Act XIV. of 1856. Sec. 50 repealed by Act XXVIII. of 1856</i>	"	XII.	"
(Facilities for taking land for public purposes) <i>Repealed by Act VI. of 1857</i>	"	XX.	Madras Presidency.
(Great Indian Peninsular Railway—Regulations) <i>Repealed by Act XVIII. of 1854</i>	1853	III.	
(Tolly's Nullah)	"	X.	
(Removal of encroachments below high water mark) <i>Repealed by Act XXII. of 1855</i>	"	XI.	Bombay and Colaba.
(Great Indian Peninsular Railway) <i>Repealed by Act XVIII. of 1854</i>	"	XII.	

	INDIAN ACTS		
	YEAR	ACT.	
PUBLIC WORKS.—(<i>Concluded</i>)			
(Taking land for public purposes.) Repealed by Act VI of 1857.. . . .	1854	I.	Madras Town.
(Horsburgh Light House—Act for maintaining).. . .	„	XIII	
(Railways—General Act for regulating)	„	XVIII.	
(Elective scheme for Municipal Commissioners abolished)	„	XXVIII.	Calcutta.
(Act for establishing Electric Telegraphs)	„	XXXIV.	
(General Act regulating Ports and Port-dues)	1855	XXII.	
(Bombay Building Amendment Act— <i>See</i> Act XXVIII. of 1839)	„	XXX.	Bombay and Colaba.
(Act for maintaining Embankments)	„	XXXII.	Lower Bengal.
(Conservancy and Improvement Act for Calcutta, Madras and Bombay and the Stations in the Straits Settlements)	1856	XIV.	Presidency Towns.
(Sec. 11.—Fort St. George and places of public worship exempted from Municipal rates)	„	XXVI.	Madras Town.
(Public Buildings exempt from Municipal rates—Sec. 22)	„	XXVII.	Straits Settlements.
(Fort William and places of public worship exempt from Municipal rates)	„	XXVIII.	Calcutta.
(Works of the Oriental Gas Company Limited).. . .	1857	V.	
(Acquisition of land for public purposes) Consolidates and amends the law of all the Presidencies—Collector to enquire value of land—Arbitration—Compensation under—Limitation of suits to set aside award, 3 months—Trustees and Committees of lunatics, married women and guardians of minors empowered to act and freed from disability under this Act	„	VI.	
PUBLIC SERVANTS— <i>See</i> PUBLIC OFFICERS.			
PUBLIC SECURITIES— <i>See</i> SECURITIES (GOVERNMENT)			

	INDIAN ACTS.		
	YEAR	ACT.	
PUBLIC WAREHOUSING			
(Act establishing system of Public Warehousing) ..	1836	XXV.	
(Bengal Bonded Warehouse Association Act)	1838	V.	
(Ullage on Wine and Spirits in bond)	1841	XIII.	
(Bengal Bonded Warehouse) Amends Act V. of 1838	1854	V.	
PUNCHAYETS.			
(Award by majority of Members valid)	1840	VIII.	Madras Pre- sidency. Bengal.
(To assess Chowkeydaree Tax in Mofussil Towns) ..	1856	XX.	
PUNCH-HOUSES.			
(Secs. 50 <i>et seq.</i> —Regulations respecting)	1856	XIII.	Presidency Towns.
PURCHASE MONEY.			
Sec. 17—(<i>Bona fide</i> purchaser not bound to see to application of—in cases governed by English Law)..	1854	XXXI.	
PUTNEE TENURES.			
(Act amending forms necessary for sale of).. .. .	1850	XXXIII.	Bengal.
(Declares valid certain decisions relating to)	1852	XXII.	"
(Act relating to sales of Putnee Talooks)	1853	VI.	"
(Amending Act VI. of 1853 as regards proceedings putnee)	"	IX.	"
PUTTEEDAREE ESTATES.			
(Act regulating collection of Revenue from)	1841	I	
RANGOON.—See PORTS AND PORT-DUES.			
(Port-dues leviable at)	1857	XXXV.	
RATES.—See ASSESSMENTS.			
RAILWAYS.—See also PUBLIC WORKS.			
(Facilities for taking land for) Extended to Madras Presidency by Act XX. of 1852	1850	XLII.	Bengal.

	INDIAN ACTS	
	YEAR.	ACT.
RAILWAYS.—See also PUBLIC WORKS.—(Concluded)		
(Great Indian Peninsular Regulations) Repealed by Act XVIII. of 1854	1853	III.
(Great Indian Peninsular) Repealed by Act XVIII. of 1854	"	XII.
(General Regulations for Railways in India)	1854	XVIII.
(Banks of Bengal, Madras and Bombay, empowered to advance upon shares in guaranteed Railways)	"	XXI.
REAL PROPERTY ACTS (IN CASES GOVERNED BY ENGLISH LAW)*		
(Wills Act)—Compare 1 Vic. C. 26.	1838	XXV.
(Dower)—Compare 3 and 4 Will. IV, C. 105	1839	XXIX.
(Law of Inheritance)—Compare 3 and 4 Will. IV., C. 106	"	XXX.
(Illusory appointments)—Compare 11 Geo. IV. and 1 Will. IV., C. 46	1841	XXIV.
(Property of married women, infants and lunatics)—Compare 11 Geo. IV. and 1 Will. IV, C. 65		
(Conveyances by Trustees and Mortgagees)—Compare 11 Geo. IV. and 1 Will. IV., C. 60		
(Parol shall not demur)—Compare 11 Geo. IV. and 1 Will. IV, C. 47		
(Action given to Executors for injuries to real property)—Compare 3 and 4 Will. IV., C. 42, Sec. 2	"	XXVI.
(Distrain for arrears of rent given to Executors)—Compare 3 and 4 Will. IV., C. 42, Secs. 37 and 38		
(Lease for a year dispensed with in conveyancing)—Compare 4 and 5 Vic. C. 21	1842	IX.
(Real actions, fines and recoveries abolished)—Compare 3 and 4 Will. IV., C. 37 and 74	1854	XXXI.
(Conveyances by married women)—Compare 3 and 4 Will. IV., C. 74		

* See also 9 Geo. IV., C. 33 Fergusson's Act, which makes real estate assets in the hands of the Executors for payment of debts.

	INDIAN ACTS		
	YEAR	ACT	
REAL PROPERTY ACTS (IN CASES GOVERNED BY ENGLISH LAW)—(<i>Concluded</i>)			
(Contingent remainders protected)—Compare 8 and 9 Vic. C. 106, Sec. 8, altered	1854	XXXI.	
(Conveyance made by simple deed)—Compare 8 and 9 Vic. C. 106, Sec. 2			
(No conveyance to operate tortiously)—Compare 8 and 9 Vic. C. 106, Sec. 4			
(Words of limitation not necessary in deed to create Estate in fee simple)			
(<i>Bona fide</i> purchaser not bound to see to application of purchase money)			
(Rule in Shelly's case abolished)			
(Supreme Court may appoint Officer to convey or dis- pense with conveyance in certain cases)	1855	V.	
(Execution of writs of Supreme Courts)	"	{ V. and VI.	
(Mesne profits and improvements under defective titles)	"	XI.	
(Heir or devisee of mortgaged Estate not entitled to have the mortgage debt discharged out of the per- sonalty)—Compare 17 and 18 Vic. C. 113	"	XXIII.	
REAL ACTIONS.			
(Abolition of)—Compare 3 and 4 Will. IV., C. 37, Sec 36.. .. .	1854	XXXI.	
RECEIVERS (OF STOLEN PROPERTY).— <i>See also</i> STOLEN PROPERTY.			
(Receiver of stolen property from Thug may be tried in any Zillah)	1839	XVIII.	
(Summary conviction of before Magistrate) <i>Repealed</i> by Act XIII of 1856	"	XXI.	Calcutta.
(Magistrate may order restitution of stolen goods) <i>Re-</i> <i>pealed</i> by Act XIII. of 1856	1841	III.	Bombay and Colaba

INDIAN ACTS.		
	YEAR.	ACT.
RECEIVERS (OF STOLEN PROPERTY).— <i>See also</i> STOLEN PROPERTY.—(<i>Concluded</i>)		
(Summary conviction in cases where the original petty theft did not amount to larceny). <i>Repealed by Act XIII. of 1856</i>	1842	III.
(Act XVIII. of 1839 extended to Receiver from Dacoit)	1843	XXIV.
(Receiver from gang other than of Thugs or Dacoits may be tried in any Zillah)	1848	XI
(Extends Act XXI. of 1839 to Town of Madras). <i>Repealed by Act XIII. of 1856</i>	1849	VIII.
(Extends Act XXI of 1839 to Straits Settlements). <i>Repealed by Act XIII. of 1856</i>	1850	XIV.
(Where may be tried)	1851	XVI.
(Secs. 3, 4, 5 and 6—Summary conviction of) <i>Repealed by Act XIII. of 1856</i>	1852	XIII.
(Secs. 14 and 15—Indictments and trial of)	"	XVI.
(Secs 27 and 29—Summary conviction of principals and accessaries in cases under 50 Rupees) - Sec. 33, restitution of stolen property—and <i>see</i> Secs. 34—36	1856	XIII.
RECITAL.		
(Sec. 9—Of fact of public nature in Act <i>prima facie</i> proof)	1855	II.
RECOGNIZANCES.		
(Penal, when and how to be taken)	1848	V.
(Secs. 91 and 92—When and how may be taken by Police Officer). <i>See also</i> Secs. 101, 107 and 108	1856	XIII.
RECOVERIES (COMMON).		
(Abolition of)—Compare 3 and 4 Will. IV., c. 74	1854	XXXI.

		INDIAN ACTS.		
		YEAR	ACT.	
REGISTRATION.				
(1.) DEEDS.				
(Offices for—may be established at any Civil Station)	1838	XXX.	Bengal Presidency Straits Settlements.	
(Change of title of land paying rent to Government) ..	1839	XVI.		
(Amending law respecting generally). <i>Repealed</i> by Act XIX of 1843	1843	I.		
(<i>Amending law respecting generally</i>)	„	XIX.		
(Registry in office of district where property not solicited)	1845	IV.	Bengal.	
(Cures invalidity of certain registrations)	1847	XVIII.	„	
(Custody of registers of deeds)	1851	XI.	„	
(Oath of office by register of deeds under Act XXX of 1838 who may administer)	1856	XXIX.	„	
(2.) SHIPS.				
(Coasting Vessels)	1838	XIX.	Bombay Presidency.	
(Ships built in Native Dominions)	1841	X.		
(Boats and Catamarans)	1842	IV.	Madras Roads.	
(Ships belonging to Native Princes and their subjects)	1850	XI.		
(Secs. 78, 79 and 80—Of passenger boats in Calcutta and the Straits Settlements)	1856	XIII.		
(3.) MERCHANT SEAMEN.				
(Act for registry of Merchant Seamen)	1850	XXVII.		
(Agreements with Merchant Seamen—Ships' Articles)	„	XXVIII.		
(4.) MISCELLANEOUS.				
(Printing Presses and Periodical Works). Act XV. of 1857 does not affect the provisions of this Act ..	1835	XI.		
(Under Copyright Act)	1847	XX		

		INDIAN ACTS.		
		YEAR.	ACT.	
REGISTRATION — (Concluded.)				
(4.) MISCELLANEOUS. — (Concluded.)				
(Indentures of Apprenticeship)	1850	XIX.		
(Joint-Stock Companies.) See also Act XIX. of 1857	„	XLIII.		
(Marriages)	1852	V.		
(Of patented inventions). Repealed by Act IX. of 1857)	1856	VI.		
(Secs. 19, 20 and 21—Registration of hired carriages)	„	XXVI.	Madras Town.	
(Secs. 26 and 27—Registration of carriages let for hire)	„	XXVII.	Straits Settlements.	
(Secs. 18 and 19—Registration of carriages let for hire)	„	XXVIII.	Calcutta.	
(Oath of Officer by register of deeds under Act XXX. of 1838)	„	XXIX.		
(Of deeds, &c., of the Oriental Gas Company Limited)	1857	V.		
(Registry of Joint Stock Companies and Shareholders)	„	XIX.		

	YEAR.	REGULATION
REGULATIONS REPEALED OR ALTERED.		
All relating to printing and publishing repealed by Act XI of 1835.		
All relating to taking examination of absent witnesses repealed by Act VII. of 1841.		
All of the Bengal Code prescribing levy of Transit or Inland Customs duties or of Town duties repealed by Act XIV. of 1836.		
BENGAL.		
Secs. 10 and 11 repealed in part by Act IV. of 1846	1793	I.
Sec. 12 repealed by Act XXV. of 1854	"	II.
Sec. 17 partially repealed by Act XXII. of 1843 ..	"	III.
Sec 3 partially repealed by Act XIV. of 1847. Sec 17 repealed by Act XII. of 1856	"	IV.
Sec 10 partially repealed by Act XXVI. of 1839 ..	"	V.
Sec 8 repealed by Act XXVI. of 1839 Sec. 10 modified by Act IV. of 1850. Sec. 11 modified by Act XV. of 1853	"	VI.
Sec. 5 modified by Act II. of 1836	"	IX.
Sec 9, Cl. 9, 10 and 11 repealed—and rest of Section partially repealed by Act XXVI of 1839	"	XIII.
Repealed by Act IV. of 1846 Sec. 2 previously repealed by Act XII of 1841	"	XIV.
Secs. 4, 6, 8, 9, 10 and 11 repealed by Act XXVIII of 1855.. .. .	"	XV.
Sec 10 repealed by Act XXVII. of 1854	"	XVI.
Modified by Act XI. of 1851.. .. .	"	XXVI.
Sec. 4 partially repealed by Act X of 1840	"	XXVII.
Repealed by Act XIII of 1857	"	XXXII.
Secs. 2 and 14 modified by Act XXX. of 1838	"	XXXVI.

INDIAN ACTS.

	YEAR.	REGULATION.
REGULATIONS REPEALED OR ALTERED.—(<i>Continued.</i>)		
BENGAL.—(<i>Continued</i>)		
Repealed by Act IV. of 1840	1793	XLIX.
Sec. 2 rescinded by Act XII. of 1841	1794	III.
Sec. 12 repealed by Act XXVII. of 1854	1795	V.
Repealed by Act IV. of 1840	„	XIV.
Repealed by Act IV. of 1846	„	XX.
Sec. 7 repealed by Act IV. of 1846	„	XXVII.
Repealed by Act XIII. of 1857	„	XXXII.
Repealed by Act XIII. of 1857	„	LIII.
Repealed by Act IV. of 1846	1796	XII.
Sec. 11 rescinded by Act II. of 1849	1797	IV.
Sec. 3 modified by Act IV. of 1850	„	XII.
Extended by Act X of 1854	„	XIII.
Sec. 5 altered by Act II. of 1844	„	XVI.
Sec. 5 repealed by Act VII. of 1842	„	XIX.
Sec. 9 modified by Act X. of 1846, Sec. 15 Cl. 7 partially repealed by Act VIII. of 1835	1799	VII.
Sec 9 modified by Act X. of 1846.. .. .	1800	V.
Sec. 26 rescinded by Act XI. of 1849, the whole Re- gulation repealed by Act XXI. of 1856	1802	II.
Sec. 12 partially repealed by Act XXIII. of 1843	1803	II.
Sec. 3 partially repealed by Act XIV. of 1847, Sec. 18 repealed by Act XII. of 1856	„	III.
Sec. 10 repealed in part by Act XXVI of 1839, Sec. 33 repealed by Act VII. of 1842	„	IV.

	YEAR.	REGULATION
REGULATIONS REPEALED OR ALTERED.—(<i>Continued.</i>)		
BENGAL.—(<i>Continued.</i>)		
Sec. 8 repealed by Act XXVI. of 1839, Sec. 34 altered by Act II. of 1844	1803	V.
Sec. 5 modified by Act II. of 1856	"	VI.
Sec. 3 Cl. 1 partly rescinded by Act II. of 1849.. ..	"	VII.
Sec. 33	"	XI.
Sec. 12 Cl. 9, 10 and 11 wholly and other parts partly repealed by Act XXVI. of 1839.. .. .	"	XII.
Modified by Act XXX. of 1838	"	XVII.
Sec. 11 repealed by Act XXV. of 1854, Secs. 37 and 38 repealed by Act IV. of 1846	"	XXV.
Secs. 15—26 wholly, and Secs. 27 and 28 partly repealed by Act IV. of 1846	"	XXVI.
Sec. 17 Cl. 2 modified by Act X. of 1846	"	XXVIII.
Repealed by Act IV. of 1840	"	XXXII.
Secs. 3, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9 and 10 repealed by Act XXVIII. of 1855	"	XXXIV
Sec. 17 modified by Act XXX. of 1838, Sec. 18 repealed by Act XXV. of 1854, Sec. 23. Cl. 1 repealed in part by Act XXVIII. of 1835	1805	VIII.
Secs. 27 and 28 partly repealed by Act IV. of 1846	"	IX.
Sec. 4 modified by Act XXX. of 1838	"	XII.
Sec. 9 Cl. 3, 4, 5, 6 and Sec. 11 repealed in part by Act XXVIII. of 1855	"	XIV.
Sec. 2. in part, and Secs. 4 and 6 wholly repealed by Act XXVIII. of 1855	"	XVII.
Repealed by Act XXVII. of 1854	"	XIX.
Secs. 4 and 5 extended by Act VI. of 1843	1806	II.

	YEAR.	REGULATION.
REGULATIONS REPEALED OR ALTERED.—(Continued.)		
BENGAL.—(Continued)		
Repealed by Act X. of 1840	1806	IV.
Repealed by Act X. of 1840	„	V.
Secs. 4. <i>et. seq.</i> to end repealed by Act XXVI. of 1839	„	VIII.
Except part of Sec. 10 repealed by Act XXVI. of 1839	„	X.
Sec 9. Cl. 8 repealed by Act XVIII. of 1835	„	XI.
Sec 2 repealed in part by Act XXII. of 1854, Sec. 6 repealed by Act VIII. of 1855	„	XV.
Repealed by Act XXVII. of 1854	„	XVI.
Secs. 4 and 6 wholly, and Sec. 2. partly repealed by Act XXVIII. of 1855	„	XVII.
Partly repealed by Act XXII. of 1836	„	XVIII.
Sec. 3 Cl. 1 rescinded in part by Act II. of 1849 ..	1807	II.
Extended by Act X. of 1854, Sec. 6 modified by Act II. of 1856	„	IX.
Sec 9 repealed by Act X. of 1840	1808	VI.
Secs. 2 and 3 repealed by Act XVI. of 1843, the whole Regulation repealed by Act IV. of 1844 ..	„	IX.
Repealed by Act X. of 1840	1809	IV.
Repealed by Act I. of 1849	„	V.
Sec. 4 repealed by Act X. of 1840	1810	IV.
Repealed by Act XXII. of 1836	„	VII.
Partly repealed by Act XIV. of 1836, Sec. 51 modified by Act XVI. of 1837, partly repealed by Act XIV. of 1843	„	IX.
Partly repealed by Act XIV. of 1836	„	X.
Repealed by Act X. of 1840	„	XI.

	YEAR.	REGULATION.
REGULATIONS REPEALED OR ALTERED.—(<i>Continued.</i>)		
BENGAL.—(<i>Continued</i>)		
Secs. 16 and 17 repealed by Act XVI. of 1843	1810	XVI.
Repealed by Act X. of 1840	"	XVIII.
Sec. 9 modified by Act XXXVIII. of 1837	"	XIX.
Sec. 2 Cl. 1 modified by Act VII. of 1846	1812	III.
Secs. 9, 10, 11 and 13 modified by Act VIII. of 1848	"	V.
Secs. 2 and 3 modified by Act XVI. of 1842	"	XIV.
Secs. 4 and 6 Cl. 2 and 3 modified by Act XXX of 1838	"	XX.
Repealed by Act IV of 1840	1813	VI.
Repealed by Act I. of 1849	"	VIII.
Repealed by Act XXI. of 1856	"	X.
Repealed by Act XXVI. of 1839	"	XVII.
Repealed by Act VI. of 1849	1814	XII.
Repealed by Act XXI. of 1856	"	XVII
Sec. 15 repealed by Act XI. of 1833	"	XIX
Partly repealed by Act VI. of 1843	"	XXII
Sec. 9 Cl. 3 repealed by Act XII. of 1847, Sec. 13 Cl. 2 repealed by Act VI. of 1843, Sec. 15 repealed by Act I. of 1846, Secs. 19, 21, 22, 24, 27, 29, 35, 37 and Sec. 25 Cl. 1, 2, 3 and 5 wholly and Sec. 73 partly repealed by Act XXVI. of 1852, Sec. 27 Cl. 2 repealed by Act XXIX. of 1841, Sec. 31 Cl. 1 and 2 and Sec. 32 Cl. 1 repealed by Act XVII. of 1845, Sec. 33 repealed by Act XIX of 1853, Sec. 42 repealed by Act XXX. of 1841, Sec. 51 Cl. 2 and 3 and Sec. 52 repealed by Act XII. of 1856, Sec. 67 partly repealed by Act XII. of 1847, Sec. 73 repealed by Act XIX. of 1853, proviso in Sec. 74 repealed by Act XXX. of 1841 ..	"	XXIII.

INDIAN ACTS.

	YEAR	REGULATION.
REGULATIONS REPEALED OR ALTERED.—(<i>Continued.</i>)		
BENGAL.—(<i>Continued.</i>)		
Sec. 11 partly repealed by Act XIX. of 1853	1814	XXIV.
Sec. 16 modified by Act II. of 1843	„	XXV.
Sec. 2 Cl. 7, Sec. 3 Cl. 11 repealed by Act I. of 1846, Sec. 5 Cl. 4 repealed by Act XVIII. of 1852, Sec. 8 Cl. 4 repealed by Act I. of 1846, Sec. 8 modified by Act IV. of 1850, Secs. 10 and 12 applied by Act XV. of 1850	„	XXVI.
Sec 3 Cl. 3, Sec. 7 Cl. 1 repealed by Act I. of 1846, Secs. 6, 7, 8, 9, Cl. 3, 10, 11, 13, 14 repealed by Act XVIII. of 1852, Sec. 15 Cl. 1 repealed by Act I. of 1846, Sec. 15 repealed by Act XVIII. of 1852, Sec. 16 repealed by Act XX. of 1853, Sec. 20 Cl. 6 repealed by Act XVIII. of 1852, Secs. 23, 24, 28, 29, 32, 33, 34, 35 Cl. 1 and 39 repealed by Act I. of 1846.. .. .	„	XXVII.
Sec. 10. Cl. 2 repealed by Act I of 1846	„	XXVIII.
Repealed by Act XVII. of 1853	1816	VII.
Sec. 41 and following Sections to end repealed by Act XXI. of 1856, and Secs. 1 to 40 (inclusive) repealed by Act XIII. of 1857	„	XIII.
Altered and extended by Act XV. of 1837—repealed by Act XX. of 1856	„	XXII.
Repealed by Act XX. of 1856	1817	VII.
Repealed by Act XXVI. of 1839	„	VIII.
Repealed by Act X. of 1838	„	X.
Repealed by Act XVI. of 1837	„	XV.
Secs. 9 and 10 partly repealed by Act II. of 1849, Sec. 12 Cl. 2, 3, 4 repealed by Act II. of 1849 ..	„	XVII.
Sec. 9 repealed by Act I. of 1846.. .. .	„	XIX.
Sec. 13 extended by Act XXXII. of 1855, Sec. 16 Cl. 17 repealed by Act XXXI. of 1852, Sec. 30 Cl. 4 repealed by Act XVIII. of 1835, Sec. 25 extended by Act IV. of 1856	„	XX.

	YEAR.	REGULATION.
REGULATIONS REPEALED OR ALTERED.—(<i>Continued.</i>)		
BENGAL.—(<i>Continued.</i>)		
Sec. 5 repealed by Act XIII. of 1836	1817	XXV.
Explained and extended by Act XXXIV. of 1850 ..	1818	III.
Repealed by Act XXI. of 1856	„	XI.
Repealed by Act XLIV. of 1850	1819	IV.
Sec. 8 Cl. 2 modified by Act XXXIII. of 1850, Sec 9 partly repealed by Act XXV. of 1850. Sec. 9. as altered extended by Act VI. of 1853	„	VIII.
Sec. 7 repealed by Act XV. of 1841	„	IX.
Secs. 32, 33 modified by Act XXIX. of 1838, Sec. 36 modified by Act XXIX. of 1838, Secs. 36, 47 applied by Act XIII. of 1849—Secs. 64, 109, 112, 114, 121, 122 modified by Act XXIX. of 1838, the whole Regulation modified and applied by Act IX. of 1835 and by Act III. of 1851	„	X.
Superseded by Act III. of 1835	1821	I.
Extended by Act X. of 1854, Sec. 6 repealed by Act XX. of 1856	„	III.
Sec. 6 repealed by Act I. of 1849	1822	I.
Sec. 23 Cl. 3 partly rescinded by Act VIII. of 1835, Sec. 31 Cl. 2 partly repealed by Act XXV. of 1837	„	VII.
Repealed by Act I. of 1849	„	IX.
Sec. 3 Cl. 3 partly repealed by Act XX. of 1836, the whole Regulation except Secs. 36 and 38 repealed by Act XII. of 1841	„	XI.
Superseded by Act III. of 1835	1823	I.
Sec. 5 Cl. 3 repealed by Act X. of 1836	„	III.
Secs. 1—7 repealed by Act VI. of 1857	1824	I.
Sec. 2 modified by Act XXX. of 1838	„	IV.

	YEAR	REGULATION
REGULATIONS REPEALED OR ALTERED.—(<i>Continued.</i>)		
BENGAL —(<i>Continued.</i>)		
Except first five Clauses of Sec. 18, and Secs. 23 and 24. repealed by Act XXI. of 1856, the remaining Clauses and Sections were repealed by Act XIII of 1857.. .. .	1824	VII.
Repealed by Act IV. of 1840	"	XV.
Sec. 4 repealed by Act V. of 1848	1825	IV.
Sec. 4 Cl. 2 and 3 repealed by Act IV. of 1846	"	VII.
Secs. 5 and 6 repealed by Act XXVI. of 1839.. ..	"	VIII.
Sec. 5 Cl. 2 and 3 and Sec. 6 repealed by Act XXX. of 1841.. .. .	"	XII.
Partly repealed by Act XIV. of 1836	"	XV.
Repealed by Act XXVII. of 1854	"	XIX.
Repealed by Act XXI. of 1856	1826	VIII.
Sec. 2 repealed by Act XVI. of 1848	"	X.
Sec. 5 repealed by Act V. of 1845, Sec. 6 repealed by Act I. of 1846	"	XI.
Sec. 6 modified by Act XVIII. of 1856	"	XII.
Rule ordinance and Regulation for the town of Cal- cutta dated 14th June 1827.—Sec. 6 modified by Act XVIII. of 1856		
Extended and applied by Act III. of 1852.. .. .	1827	XXI.
Sec. 7 partly superseded by Act XXIV. of 1837, Sec. 10 Cl. 2 suspended by Act III. of 1835.. ..	1829	I.
Repealed by Act IV. of 1840	"	II.
Part of Sec. 7 repealed by Act XXVIII. of 1837, Sec. 18 repealed by Act XVIII. of 1852.. .. .	"	X.
Repealed by Act XIV. of 1843	"	XVI.

	YEAR.	REGULATION.
REGULATIONS REPEALED OR ALTERED.—(<i>Continued.</i>)		
BENGAL.—(<i>Concluded.</i>)		
Secs. 2 and 3 partly rescinded by Act XVI. of 1835; Sec. 4 repealed by Act III. of 1857	1830	V.
Rescinded by Act XII. of 1841	"	VII.
Repealed by Act XIV. of 1851	1831	IV.
Sec. 5 Cl. 5 repealed by Act XXVI. of 1852; Secs. 6 and 8 Cl. 3 partly repealed by Act XXVI. of 1852; Sec. 15 Cl. 3 repealed by Act XXVI. of 1852; Sec. 16 Cl. 3 extended by Act VIII. of 1850; Sec. 18 modified by Act XXV. of 1837; Sec. 18 Cl. 1 partly repealed by Act XXVII. of 1838; Sec. 30 repealed by Act I. of 1846; Sec. 25 Cl. 1 repealed and the rule in Cl. 2 extended by Act XXV. of 1837	"	V.
Sec. 19 partly repealed by Act XXV. of 1837; whole Regulation explained by Act XXII. of 1852	"	VIII.
Sec. 3 suspended in certain cases by Act XXIV. of 1837; Sec. 5 repealed by Act XIX. of 1848; Sec. 7 repealed by Act I. of 1846	"	IX.
Modified and explained by Act XVI. of 1854	"	XI.
Repealed by Act IX. of 1852	1832	I.
Sec. 4 repealed by Act XX. of 1856	"	II.
Applied by Act XIII. of 1849	"	IV.
Sec. 2 repealed by Act I. of 1846, Sec. 2, Cl. 2 re- pealed by Act XXV. of 1837; Sec. 9 extended by Act XXI. of 1850; Sec. 16 Cl. 1 extended by Act VI. of 1853, whole Regulation explained by Act XXII. of 1852	"	VII.
Repealed by Act XIV. of 1851	1833	X.
Repealed by Act XL. of 1850	"	XI.
Extended by Act XIII. of 1838, repealed by Act I. of 1846	"	XII.
Amended by Act XX. of 1854	"	XIII.

INDIAN ACTS.

	YEAR	REGULATION
REGULATIONS REPEALED OR ALTERED — <i>(Continued)</i>		
MADRAS.		
All parts of any Regulations prescribing the levy of Transit or Inland Customs duties or fixing amount of duty on Imports or Exports repealed by Act VI of 1844		
Several Police Regulations without date repealed by Act XIII of 1856		
"Regulation for the cleanliness of the Town of Madras" repealed by Act XIV. of 1856.		
Sec 12 modified by Act XII. of 1851	1802	II
Sec 10 Cl. 5 modified by Act IX of 1855, Sec 11 modified by Act IX. of 1855, Secs 13 and 14 modified by Act VII of 1843, Sec. 18 repealed by Act XV. of 1835	"	V.
Sec 35 rescinded by Act II of 1849; Sec. 32 repealed by Act VIII. of 1856	"	VII.
Sec 23 repealed by Act VII. of 1839, Sec. 38 declared applicable to Ryotwar Settlements by Act XXIII. of 1856	"	XXVIII
Secs. 2, 4, 5 and 6 repealed, and Sec. 8 partly repealed by Act XXVIII. of 1855	"	XXXIV
Repealed except Secs. 55—70 inclusive by Act VI. of 1844	1803	IX.
Partly repealed by Act VI. of 1844	"	X.
Repealed by Act VI. of 1844	"	XI.
Sec. 8 Cl. 5 repealed by Act VIII. of 1856	"	XV.
Repealed by Act VI of 1844	1808	XIV.
Repealed except Sec. 5 by Act. VI. of 1844	"	XV.
Repealed by Act. XIII of 1843	1809	III. ,
Partly repealed by Act XXII. of 1854, Sec. 5 repealed by Act VIII. of 1855	"	IV.

	YEAR.	REGULATION.
REGULATIONS REPEALED OR ALTERED.—(Continued.)		
MADRAS.—(Continued)		
Sec. 22 repealed by Act X. of 1855	1809	VII.
Sec. 8 repealed by Act X. of 1855	"	XII
Repealed by Act XIII. of 1843	1810	II.
Sec. 3 partly repealed by Act II. of 1849.. .. .	1811	VI.
Repealed by Act IV. of 1853	"	VII.
Repealed by Act IV. of 1853	"	VIII.
Partly repealed by Act VI. of 1844	1812	I.
Repealed except Secs. 15 and 17 by Act VI. of 1844	"	II.
Partly repealed by Act VI. of 1844	"	III.
Repealed by Act VI. of 1844	"	IV.
Partly repealed by Act VI. of 1844	"	VI.
Partly repealed by Act VI. of 1844. Totally repealed by Act XIX. of 1852.. .. .	1813	I.
Repealed by Act VI. of 1844	1816	II.
Sec. 14 Cl. 2 and 3 repealed by Act I. of 1846, Sec. 22 repealed by Act XXVIII. of 1855	"	IV.
Sec. 14 repealed by Act XXVIII. of 1855.. .. .	"	V.
Sec. 7 Cl. 3 repealed, Sec. 11 Cl. 1 modified, Sec. 12 Cl. 1 repealed, Sec. 12 Cl. 2 partly repealed, Secs 29 and 40 repealed by Act XIX. of 1855		
Sec. 15 repealed by Act XXVIII. of 1855, Sec. 16 repealed by Act XVII. of 1848, Sec. 26 Cl. 2 repealed by Act XXIX. of 1841, Sec. 57 Cl. 2 repealed by Act XVII. of 1848.. .. .	"	VI.
Whole Regulation modified by Act VII. of 1843 ..		

INDIAN ACTS.

	YEAR	REGULATION.
REGULATIONS REPEALED OR ALTERED.—(<i>Continued.</i>)		
MADRAS.—(<i>Continued.</i>)		
Sec. 13 repealed by Act XXVIII. of 1855, whole Act modified by Act VII. of 1843	1816	VII.
Sec. 3 repealed by Act VII. of 1843, Sec. 14 modified by Act VII. of 1843	"	VIII.
Sec 7 extended by Act VII of 1843, Secs. 32 and 33 extended by Act XII. of 1854, Sec. 15 modified by Act II. of 1856	"	IX.
Sec. 9 Cl. 1 and 3 modified by Act VII. of 1843, Sec. 24 extended by Act XII. of 1854	"	X.
Secs. 12 and 52 repealed by Act III. of 1857	"	XI.
Secs. 7 and 15 Cl. 1, Secs. 23, 24, 28, 29, 32, 33, 34 and 35 repealed by Act I. of 1846, Sec. 16 repealed by Act XX. of 1853.. .. .	"	XIV.
Sec. 5 Cl. 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11 and 12 extended by Act. XVII. of 1838, Sec 4 Cl 7, Sec. 5 Cl 11, Sec. 8 Cl. 4 repealed by Act I. of 1846, Sec. 6 Cl 2 and Sec. 10 Cl. 2, 3 and 4 extended by Act XIX. of 1855	"	XV.
Repealed by Act XXVII. of 1836	1817	V.
Repealed by Act VI. of 1844.. .. .	1818	II.
Repealed by Act VI. of 1844	"	III.
Repealed by Act XIII. of 1843	"	VI.
Sec. 5 modified by Act II. of 1844	"	VIII.
Repealed by Act VI. of 1844	1819	IV.
Repealed by Act VI. of 1844	"	VII.
Sec 4 Cl. 2 and 3 repealed, and the Regulation modified by Act XXXII. of 1845.. .. .	1820	I.
Extended by Act XIV. of 1838	"	III.
Repealed by Act VI of 1844	1821	, III.

	YEAR	REGULATION
REGULATIONS REPEALED OR ALTERED.—(Continued.)		
MADRAS —(Continued)		
Sec 6 Cl. 2, 3 and 4 modified by Act XII. of 1854	1821	IV
Sec. 4 Cl. 2 and 3 extended by Act XII. of 1854, Sec. 5 and 6 partly rescinded by Act II of 1849	1822	II
Sec 7 partly repealed by Act XXVIII of 1855	1825	II.
Sec 6 Cl. 3 repealed by Act I of 1846	1827	I
Sec 6 Cl. 2, and Sec. 8 Cl. 2 and 4 extended by Act XII. of 1854	„	VI
Sec 6 Cl. 3 repealed by Act I of 1846, Sec. 7 repealed and Sec. 8 modified by Act VII of 1843 ..	„	VII.
Sec 6 repealed by Act XXXIV of 1837	„	VIII.
Sec. 5 repealed by Act I. of 1846	1828	VI
Rescinded by Act I of 1849.. .. .	1829	II
Rescinded by Act XII of 1835	„	IV.
Sec 3 extended by Act XXIII. of 1837	„	VIII
Rescinded by Act XII. of 1835.. .. .	1830	IV.
Extended by Act XXXI -of 1836, Sec. 3 partly repealed by Act XXIII. of 1838	1831	IV.
Amended by Act XVII of 1840, partly repealed by Act IV. of 1853	„	V.
Extended by Act XIV. of 1838.... .. .	„	IX
Sec. 21 Cl. 3 restricted by Act XIV. of 1855	1832	VII.
Secs 2 and 3 repealed by Act VIII. of 1856, Sec 7 partly repealed by Act VIII. of 1856	„	X
Extended by Act XII. of 1838	„	XI
Repealed by Act I. of 1849	„	XII.

INDIAN ACTS.

	YEAR	REGULATION.
REGULATIONS REPEALED OR ALTERED.—(<i>Continued</i>)		
MADRAS.—(<i>Concluded.</i>)		
Sec. 2 rescinded by Act VII. of 1843, Sec. 3 modified by ditto, Sec. 8 extended by Act XII. of 1854	1832	XIII.
Sec. 2 modified by Act VII. of 1843	1833	III.
Secs. 4 and 5 repealed by Act XVII. of 1848	1834	II.
BOMBAY.		
All Regulations of the Bombay Code passed before the year 1827 (except Regulation VI. of 1799, Secs. 1, 2 and 3, Regulation IX. of 1800, Sec 7 Cl. 2, and Regulation I. of 1805, Secs 14, 17, 20, 21 and 25, Regulation II. of 1810 and Regulation VI. of 1814,) repealed by Act I. of 1838.		
All Regulations of the same Code which prescribe the levy of Transit or Inland Customs, duties, or fees on vessels entering Ports, or fixing amount of Import and Export duties, or relating to drawback, repealed by Act I. of 1838.		
Secs. 1, 2 and 3 repealed by Act I. of 1852	1799	VI.
Sec. 7 Cl. 2 repealed by Act I. of 1852	1800	IX.
Secs. 14, 17, 20, 21 and 25 repealed by Act I. of 1852	1805	I.
First 12 Articles of, and 18th and 25th Articles and all following Articles repealed by Act XXVIII. of 1839, the remainder repealed by Act XIV. of 1856	1812	III.
Sec. 4 repealed by Act I. of 1852.. .. .	1810	II.
Repealed by Act I. of 1852	1814	VI.
1st, 2nd, 5th and 7th Articles repealed by Act XXVIII. of 1839, the remainder repealed by Act XIV. of 1856	1815	MI.

	YEAR.	REGULATION
REGULATIONS REPEALED OR ALTERED.—(Continued)		
BOMBAY.—(Continued.)		
Articles 1 and 2 repealed by Act XI. of 1837	1820	I.
Article 4 of Rule registered on 11th July 1820, in part repealed by Act III. of 1855.		
<i>N B</i> —As all Regulations (with the exceptions above noticed) prior to 1827 were repealed by Act I. of 1838, the repeal of some of the above specified parts of Regulations seems to have been superfluous. Act I of 1852 repeals all the Regulations prior to 1827 reserved by Act I. of 1838		
<i>NOTE</i> —Several "Rules, Ordinances and Regulations" prior to 1827 are repealed by Act XIII. of 1856. Rule, Ordinance and Regulation III. of 1812 and III. of 1815 are repealed by Act XIV. of 1856. Query, whether these are Regulations of the regular Code, or merely local Regulations of Police?		
Tit. 4 Arts. 1, 2 and 3, Tit 6, Tit 8, Tit. 9; Tit 10 and Tit. 11 Arts 3 and 4, Tit 14 Art. 1, Tit. 15 Art. 3, repealed by Act III of 1841; Sec 36 amended by Act XII of 1849, Sec. 21 modified by Act X of 1848; Sec. 47 Cl 2, Secs. 48 and 55 repealed, and Sec 52 modified by Act I. of 1846. Query, the whole finally repealed by Act XIII. of 1856	1827	II.
Sec. 61 Cl. 2 repealed by Act VII. of 1851, Sec 75 and Chap. 17 amended by Act VIII. of 1845, Sec. 100 Cl. 6. altered by Act II. of 1844	"	IV.
Secs. 10, 11 and 12 repealed by Act XXVIII. of 1855	"	V.
Sec. 4 repealed by Act I. of 1849, Secs. 5, 6 and 7 repealed by Act VII. of 1854	"	XI.
Sec. 3 extended by Act IV. of 1851, Sec. 8 Cl. 2 partly repealed by Act XXV. of 1839, Sec. 35 Cl. 1 repealed by Act XV. of 1838, Secs. 19, 45 and 53 partly repealed by Act III. of 1857	"	XII.
Sec 13 Cl. 5 modified by Act XIX. of 1839, Sec. 45 Cl. 2 modified by Act XI. of 1840, Sec. 16 Cl. 3 wholly, and Sec. 27 Cl. 4 partly repealed by Act VIII. of 1856	"	XIII.
Chap. 2 partly repealed by Act II. of 1849, Sec. 7 Cl. 4 repealed by Act VIII. of 1856	"	XIV.

INDIAN ACTS.

	YEAR.	REGULATION.
REGULATIONS REPEALED OR ALTERED.—(<i>Continued.</i>)		
BOMBAY.—(<i>Continued</i>)		
Extended by Act XV. of 1840	1827	XV.
Sec. 6 modified by Act X. of 1848, Sec. 11 Cl 4 and Sec 27 Cl. 3 in part repealed by Act XXV. of 1839, Secs. 17 and 18 rescinded by Act XI. of 1843	„	XVI.
Chap 8 modified by Act XVI. of 1837, Secs 9, 16, 34 and 49 modified by Act X. of 1848	„	XVII.
Sec. 6 Cl. 1 repealed by Act XV. of 1849	„	XVIII.
Secs 16, 27 and 28 and Chap. 3 repealed by Act XI of 1845, Regulation confirmed by Act VII. of 1836	„	XIX.
Chaps. 1, 2, 4, 6, 8 and 9, with Appendices A, B, C, E, H, I, J and K repealed by Act I. of 1838, Chaps. 3, 5 and 7 repealed by Act I of 1852, Secs. 20 and 21 repealed by Act XIX. of 1838.. .. .	„	XX.
Chaps 5, 6, 7 and 8 repealed by Act IV. of 1857 ..	„	XXI.
Sec. 30 partly repealed by Act IV. of 1854.. .. .	„	XXII.
Sec. 6 Cl. 3 repealed by Act XVI. of 1855.. .. .	„	XXIII.
Rescinded as to certain Villages by Act VI. of 1842, Sec. 7 Cl 1 partly repealed by Act I. of 1846, Sec. 7 Cl. 3 repealed by Act VII of 1851, part of Appendix A repealed by Act XI. of 1849.. ...	„	XXIX.
Confirmed by Act VII. of 1836	„	XXXII.
Repealed by Act XXIV. of 1850.. .. .	„	XXXIII.
Part of Art. 2 Tit. 5 of Regulation dated 11th April 1827 repealed by Act IX. of 1851		
Repealed by Act XXIV. of 1850.. .. .	1828	XV.
Secs. 4 and 5 repealed by Act VIII. of 1856	„	XVI.
Sec. 7 Cl. 1 modified by Act XI. of 1840	1829	XIV.
Sec. 9 repealed by Act XXIX. of 1852 *.. ..	1830	III.

	YEAR.	REGULATION.
REGULATIONS REPEALED OR ALTERED —(<i>Continued.</i>)		
BOMBAY.—(<i>Concluded</i>)		
Sec. 1 Cl. 1 in part repealed by Act V. of 1846, Regulation extended by Act IV. of 1851.. ..	1830	IV.
Partly repealed by Act XVII. of 1842.. ..	"	V.
Repealed as to certain Villages by Act VI. of 1842 ..	"	VII.
Repealed by Act II. of 1837	"	IX.
Repealed by Act XVII. of 1837	"	XI.
Extended by Act XV. of 1840	"	XIII.
Repealed by Act I. of 1838	1831	II.
Repealed by Act XXV. of 1839	"	IV.
Sec. 18 Cl. 4 modified by Act VI. of 1843. Sec. 22 modified by Act VI. of 1843	"	V.
Modified by Act I. of 1836	"	VI.
Extended by Act IV. of 1851	"	VIII.
Repealed by Act II. of 1837	"	XI.
Extended by Act XV. of 1840.. ..	"	XIII.
Repealed by Act I. of 1838	1832	I.
Repealed by Act I. of 1852	1833	I.
Amended by Act XV. of 1855	"	III.
Repealed by Act I. of 1838	"	IV.
Secs. 2, 3, 4 and 5 repealed by Act XXIX of 1852 ..	"	VIII.
Art. 2 Tit. 2 partly repealed by Act II. of 1854, the whole except Arts 1, 2, 5, 6, 7 and 8 repealed by Act XIII. of 1856—query	1834	I.
Rescinded by Act II. of 1836	"	III.
Repealed by Act I. of 1838	"	IV.

	YEAR	REGULATION.
REGULATIONS REPEALED OR ALTERED.—(<i>Concluded</i>)		
STRAITS SETTLEMENTS.		
Repealed by Act XII. of 1839	1827	I
Repealed by Act X. of 1837	1830	I
Regulations IV and V. repealed by Act XIV. of 1851	„	II.
Repealed by Act XL of 1850	„	VII.
Repealed by Act X. of 1837	„	IX.
Repealed by Act. X. of 1837.. .. .	1831	I.

	INDIAN ACTS.		
	YEAR.	ACT.	
RELEASE.			
(Effectual without lease for a year)	1842	IX.	
RELIGION.			
(Change of not to impair rights to property)	1850	XXI	
Sec. 14 (or 15) (Defect of religious belief in witness)	1855	II.	
(Secs 41 and 42—Penalties for disturbing assemblies engaged in religious worship)	1856	XIII.	Presidency Towns
REMAINDERS (CONTINGENT).			
(Sec. 13—Protected by law)—Compare 8 and 9 Vic. C. 106 Sec 8	1854	XXXI.	
REMISSION OF PUNISHMENT.—See also PARDON.			
(Power of Government to grant to convict of Supreme Courts)	1855	XVIII.	
RENDITION.			
(Of Foreign criminals)	1854	VII.	
RENT			
(Sale in execution of summary decree for rent) (Mofussil)	1835	VIII.	Bengal
(Appointment of Commissioners to sell for arrears of)	1839	I.	"
(Assessment and collection of rents payable to Government).. .. .	"	XVI.	Straits Settlements.
(Secs 8 and 9—Distress for arrears of rent by Executors in cases governed by English Law)—Compare 8 and 4 Will. IV. C. 12, Secs 37 and 38	1841	XXVI.	
(Proceedings in cases of distress for rent—Mofussil)	1846	X.	Bengal
(Distresses for small rents)—Extended by Act IX. of 1850, Secs. 89 and 90	1847	VII.	Calcutta.
(Secs 89 and 90—Extends Act VII. of 1847 to arrears to amount of 500 Rupees).. .. .	1850	IX.	"

	INDIAN ACTS.		
	YEAR	ACT	
RENT.—(Concluded)			
(Forfeiture of deposits) Extended by Act VI. of 1853 to sale under Act VIII of 1835	1850	XXV	Bengal.
(Summary suits for arrears of rent)	1853	VI	"
(Amends Act VI of 1853 as to proceedings pending at passing of Act)	"	IX.	"
RENT FREE LANDS			
(Title to).. .. .	1852	XI.	Bombay Presidency.
REPRIEVE			
(Power of Government to grant to convicts sentenced by Supreme Courts)	1855	XVIII.	
REPUTED THIEVES			
(Sec 46—Apprehension and punishment of)	1856	XIII.	Presidency Towns.
RESIDENCE.			
(Act relating to Foreigners residing in India)	1857	XXXIII.	
RESIDUES (UNDISPOSED OF).			
(Disposal of in cases governed by English Law)—Extends 11 Geo. IV. and I. Will. IV. C. 40 to India	1841	XXIV.	
RESTITUTION.			
(Magistrate may order restitution of stolen property)	1841	III.	Bombay and Colaba.
(Of value of stolen property).. .. .	1850	XVI.	

REVENUE.

— — — — —

- I. COURTS AND OFFICERS OF—BENGAL AND GENERALLY.
- II COURTS AND OFFICERS OF—MADRAS PRESIDENCY.
- III COURTS AND OFFICERS OF—BOMBAY PRESIDENCY
- IV. COURTS AND OFFICERS OF—LOCAL.
- V CUSTOMS.
- VI. EXCISE, ABKARREF, OPIUM AND STAMPS
- VII. SALT.
- VIII. LAND.

		INDIAN ACTS		
		YEAR	ACT	
REVENUE.				
(I) COURTS AND OFFICERS, BENGAL AND GENERALLY				
(Functionaries in Assam, Arracan and Tenasserim made subject to Sudder Board)	1835	II.		
(Ceded and Conquered Provinces—Mofussil Special Commission abolished)	"	III.		
(Collectors to make sales under decrees for arrears of rent) — <i>See</i> Act VI. of 1853, which extends Act XXV of 1850 to all sales under this Act	"	VIII	Bengal.	
(Superintendents of Salt Chokees—appointment and powers of)	"	IX.	"	
(Customs Officers of—their general powers and duties)	1836	XIV.	"	
(Revenue Officers to give notice of intention to quash Butwara)	"	XX.	"	
(Appeal to Commissioner in case of boat declared forfeit—Tolly's Nullah) Amended by Act X of 1853	"	XXII		
(Duties of under Public Ware-housing Act) Explained by Act XIII. of 1841	"	XXV.		
(General powers of Officers of Customs)	1837	XVI.	Bengal.	
(Stamp Superintendent may be Uncovenanted)	"	XXVIII.	"	
(Use of Persian language may be dispensed with in proceeding)	"	XXIX.	"	
(Power and duties of Officers in Salt Department) ..	1838	XXIX	"	
(Appointment of Commissioners for sale of property distrained for rent)	1839	I	"	
(No exemption from jurisdiction on score of birth) ..	"	III.		
(Powers and duties of Abkaree Officers) <i>Repealed by Act XXI. of 1856</i>	1840	XXV.	Bengal.	
(How to enforce arrears of Revenue in Puttedaree Estates)	1841	I.	"	
(Duties respecting Rum and Rum shrub)	"	VI.	Bengal.	

		INDIAN ACTS.		
		YEAR.	ACT.	
REVENUE.—(Continued)				
(I.) COURTS AND OFFICERS, BENGAL AND GENERALLY —(Continued)				
(Evidence of absent witnesses how taken)	1841	VII.		
(Superintendent of Abkarree may punish offences under Act XXV. of 1840, Sec. 14) <i>Repealed by Act XXI. of 1856</i>	"	IX.		Bengal
(Duties of Customs Officers under Ship Registry Act)	"	X.		
(Powers and duties in case of sales for arrears of Land Revenue) <i>Repealed except Secs 1 and 2 by Act I of 1845</i>	"	XII.		Bengal.
(Explains Act XXV. of 1836)	"	XIII.		
(Obstruction to justice in Courts how punished) ..	"	XXX.		
(Appointment of Uncovenanted Deputy Collector) ..	1843	XV.		Bengal.
(Officers of Customs to search for and detain Native Emigrants)	1844	XXI.		
(Native Soldiers may sue in Revenue Courts without stamps)	1845	XV.		
(Appointment of Officer to grant and revoke Spirit licences)	"	XXVI.		Calcutta.
(Duties of Revenue Officers connected with sale of land under decrees)	1846	IV.		Bengal.
(Jurisdiction in cases of distress for arrears of rent) ..	"	X.		"
(Jurisdiction respecting boundaries)	1847	I.		N. W. Provinces.
(Jurisdiction in assessment of alluvial lands)	"	IX.		Bengal.
(Proceedings by Revenue Officers in cases of forgery)	1848	I.		"
(Limitation of suits contesting award of Revenue Officers)	"	XIII.		"
(Collector may fine proprietor summarily for non-attendance)	"	XX.		Lower Bengal.

		INDIAN ACTS.		
		YEAR	ACT.	
REVENUE.—(Continued)				
(I) COURTS AND OFFICERS, BENGAL AND GENERALLY.— (Continued)				
(Control over sales of Spirits)	1849	XI	Calcutta.	
(Powers and duties of Officers of Salt Chowkees) ..	"	XIII.	"	
(Duties of Customs Officers connected with passes to Native Vessels)	1850	XI.		
(Act regulating proceedings against Public Accountants)	"	XII		
(Duties under Act for registry of Merchant Seamen)	"	XXVII.		
(Powers of Revenue Officers in collection of Land Revenue of Calcutta)	"	XXIII.		
(Act regulating enquiries into conduct of Public Officers)	"	XXXVII.		
(Consolidation of Boards)	"	XLIV.	Lower Bengal.	
(Collector in North-West Provinces to have custody of Registers of Deeds)	1851	XI.		
(Prosecution of subordinate Officers for misconduct) ..	1852	XXXII.		
(Jurisdiction in summary suits for arrears of rent; sales of Putnee Talooks; sales under summary decrees for rent)	1853	VI.	Bengal.	
(Issue of Treasury Warrants discontinued)	1854	XXV.		
(Control of education of male minors)	"	XXVI.	Bengal.	
(Judicial language in Revenue Courts)	"	XXXIII.		
(Collector to receive Port dues)	1855	XXII.		
(Duties of Officers of Customs respecting Emigrants to St. Lucia and Grenadas)	"	XXXI.		
(Duties of Revenue Officers under Embankment Act)	"	XXXII.	Lower Bengal.	
(Powers to search for contraband Salt)	"	XXXVI.	N. W. Provinces.	

		INDIAN ACTS		
		YEAR	ACT	
REVENUE —(<i>Continued</i>)				
(I) COURTS AND OFFICERS, BENGAL AND GENERALLY				
(<i>Concluded</i>)				
(Commissioner of Revenue Calcutta to act as Commissioner of Abkarree. Officers may arrest persons having in their possession illicit drugs or liquors) ..	1856	III.	Calcutta and Town of Madras	
(Local investigations by Officers of Revenue)	„	XII.	N W. Provinces.	
(Appointments, powers, and duties of Abkarree Officers)	„	XXI.	Bengal Presidency.	
(II) COURTS AND OFFICERS, MADRAS.				
(Jurisdiction of Superintendent of Police over offences against Revenue in Collectorate of Madras)	1837	XXII.		
(Jurisdiction of Collectors in cases of embezzlement)	„	XXXVI		
(Tuhseeldars vested with powers to sell for arrears of rent and revenue)	1839	VII.		
(Customs Officers to grant certificates of origin of Sugar)	„	XV.		
(Customs Officers to grant certificates of origin of Rum and Rumshrub)	1841	XXIII.		
(Boat under)	1842	IV		
(Inquiry into public conduct of Officers of Revenue Courts)	1843	XIII.		
(Powers and duties of Officers of Customs)	1844	VI		
(Power of Collector to fine for illegal sale of Spirits) . .	1845	XXXII.		
(Refund in certain cases of money paid for Judicial Stamps)	1848	XVII.		
(Commissioner of Revenue appointed with powers of Board)	1849	X.	Madras Roads.	
(Jurisdiction of head of District Police over petty offences against the Salt Laws)	1852	VII.		

		INDIAN ACTS.		
		YEAR	ACT.	
REVENUE — (Continued.)				
(II.) COURTS AND OFFICERS, MADRAS.—(Concluded)				
(Jurisdiction of Superintendent of Police in cases of offences against Abkarree Law)	1852	XIX.	Town of Madras.	
(Duties of Revenue Officers regarding taking land for public purposes).. .. .	"	XX.		
(Duties of Revenue Officers in connection with Commission to enquire into torture)	1854	XXXII.		
(Jurisdiction of Revenue Officers respecting boundaries)	1855	XX.		
(Control over education of male minors)	"	XXI.		
(Jurisdiction of Board of Revenue over Officers of Customs)	"	XXIX.		
(III.) COURTS AND OFFICERS, BOMBAY.				
(General powers and duties of Officers of Customs) <i>Repealed</i> by Act I. of 1852.:	1838	I.	Bombay and Colaba.	
(Suits regarding tenures and possession of land transferred to Civil Courts)	"	XVI.		
(Taking security from subordinate Officers)	"	XVIII.		
(Punishment for unlawful exaction of huck)	1839	XX.		
(Magisterial powers of Collectors and Deputy Collectors limited)	"	XXV.		
(Powers of Collector and Senior Magistrate as to liquor licenses)	1840	XVIII.		
(Collector to grant licenses for sale of Ganja and Bhang) <i>Repealed</i> by Act XXXIV. of 1857	1841	II.		
(Act to enable the holders of Revenue, alienated to them by the State, to collect)	1842	XIII.		
(Number and powers of Revenue Commissioners)	"	XVII.		
(Powers of Revenue Commissioner and Assistant Commissioner)	"	XVIII.		

		INDIAN ACTS.		
		YEAR	ACT.	
REVENUE — (<i>Continued</i>)				
(III.) COURTS AND OFFICERS, BOMBAY.—(<i>Concluded</i>)				
(Act regulating the service of hereditary Officers) ..	1843	XI		
(Jurisdiction of Revenue Officers respecting boundary marks).. .. .	1846	III.		
(Powers and duties of Officers of Customs).. .. .	1852	I.		
(Powers of Officers in Abkarree Department). Extended to sale of Ganja in Town of Bombay by Act XXXIV. of 1857	„	III		
(Appointment of Inam Commissioners)	„	XI.		
(Appointment of Uncovenanted Deputy Collectors) ..	„	XXI.		
(Jurisdiction to remove encroachments below high-water mark)	1853	XI		Bombay and Colaba Bombay Presidency.
(Relating to sale of Ganja in)	1857	XXXIV.		
(IV.) COURTS AND OFFICERS, LOCAL				
(Assam, Arracan and Tenasserim).. .. .	1835	II.		
(Cossyah Hills and Cachar)	„	VI.		
(Cuttack)	1837	VI		
(Straits Settlements—appointment of Commissioners to decide claims to land)	„	X.		
(Officers to collect house and carriage assessments—Straits Settlements) <i>Repealed by Act IX of 1848</i> ..	1839	XII.		
(Ganjam and Vizagapatam)	„	XXIV.		
(Assessments—Straits Settlements) <i>Repealed by Act IX of 1848</i>	1840	XII.		
(Kurnool and Bunganapilly).. .. .	1843	X.		
(Straits Settlements—Arracan and Tenasserim—Coasting-trade)	1848	VII.		
(Collection of Assessment—Straits Settlements) ..	„	IX		

		INDIAN ACTS.		
		YEAR	Act.	
REVENUE.—(Continued)				
(IV) COURTS AND OFFICERS, LOCAL —(Concluded)				
(Bunganapilly)	1848	XXV.		
(Boundaries of Tributary Mehals in Cuttack)	1850	XX.		
(Straits Settlements—excise of Spirits and Drugs) ..	1851	XIV.		
(Collection of Tolls—Horsburgh Light-house) <i>Repealed by Act XIII. of 1854</i>	1852	VI.		
(Collection of Tolls—Horsburgh Light-house)	1854	XIII.		
(Sonthal Districts)	1855	XXXVII.		
(V.) CUSTOMS.				
(General Act) <i>Repealed</i>	1836	II.	Bombay Presidency.	
(Duties levied on import of Cattle into Salsette abolished)	"	III.	Bombay	
(Levies made under certain Regulations not to be questioned in Court of Law)— <i>See Schedule to Act XIII of 1856</i>	"	VII	Bombay Presidency	
(General Customs Act)	"	XIV.	Bengal.	
(Public Warehousing Act) Explained by Act XIII. of 1841.. .. .	"	XXV.		
(Sugar—Imports and Exports) <i>Repealed by Act XIX of 1854</i>	"	XXXII.	Bengal.	
(Foreign bottoms—Reciprocity of duties)	1837	XIV.		
(General Customs Act)	"	XVI.	Bengal.	
(General Customs Act) <i>Repealed by Act I of 1852</i> ..	1838	I.	Bombay Presidency.	
(Bengal Bonded Warehouse Association—Act constituting) Amended by Act V. of 1854.. .. .	"	V.		
(Sugar Customs) <i>Repealed by Act XIX of 1854</i> ..	1839	XV.	Madras Presidency.	
(Importation of Rum and Rumshrub prohibited) Export of ditto	1841	VI.	Bengal.	

		INDIAN ACTS.		
		YEAR.	ACT.	
REVENUE.—(<i>Continued.</i>)				
(V) CUSTOMS.—(<i>Continued.</i>)				
(Ship Register Act) Amended by Act XI of 1850 ..	1841	X.		
(Ullage of Spirits in Bonded Ware-house)	"	XIII.		
(Importation of Rum and Rumshrub prohibited) Export of ditto	"	XXIII.		Madras Presi- dency.
(Powers of Custom House Officers under Boat Regu- lations)	1842	IV.		Madras Roads
(Importation of Foreign Sugar prohibited) <i>Repealed</i> ..	"	XI.		
(Foreign manufactured articles in certain cases to be forfeited—5 and 6 Vic. Cap 47 Sec. 11).. .. .	1843	XXV.		
(Import and Export Duties—General).. .. .	1844	VI.		Madras Presi- dency.
(Amends Schedules of Customs) <i>Repealed</i>	"	XV.		
(Import duty on Salt)	"	XVI.		Bombay Presi- dency.
(Amends Schedules of Import duties)	1845	IX.		
(Regulating import and export of unscrewed Cotton and Cotton Wool)	1846	II.		Bombay Presi- dency
(Equalization of duties on British and Foreign bottoms, and abolition of Coasting-trade duties) ..	1848	VI.		
(Excepts Straits Settlements, Tenasserim and Arra- can from exemption from Coasting-trade duties) ..	"	VII.		
(Customs duty leviable on proportional quantities) ..	1849	V.		
(Coasting-trade of India opened).. .. .	1850	V.		
(Aden declared a free Port)	"	X.		
(Registry of and grant of Passes to Native Ships) ..	"	XI.		
(Act for registering Merchant Seamen)	"	XXVII.		
(Consolidation of Board of Customs, Salt, and Opium and the Board of Revenue)	"	XLIV		Lower Bengal.

		INDIAN ACTS.		
		YEAR	ACT.	
REVENUE —(<i>Continued</i>)				
(V.) CUSTOMS —(<i>Concluded</i>)				
(Customs consolidation Act)..	1852	I.	Bombay Pre- sidency.	
(Frontier Customs duties) Repealed by Act XXIX. of 1857	"	II.	"	
(Amends Bengal Bonded Ware-house Association Act)	1854	V		
(Prohibition against importing Sugar removed) .. .	"	XIX.	Bengal, Ma- dias Presi- dency and N. W. Pro- vinces.	
(Export of Saltpetre prohibited)—Temporary Act ..	"	XXIX.		
(Customs—general)	"	XXX.	Arracan, Pegu, Martaban and Tenas- serim Pro- vinces.	
(Port-dues)	1855	XXII.		
(Jurisdiction of Board of Revenue respecting Sea and Land Frontier Customs)	"	XXIX.	Madras Presi- dency.	
(Export of Saltpetre prohibited)—Temporary Act ..	"	XXXIII.		
(Land Customs duty on import of Cotton abolished)..	"	XXXV.	N. W. Pro- vinces.	
(Exportation of Spirits—rules for)	1856	XXI.	Bengal Presi- dency.	
(Collector of Customs to fix scale of diet of Native Passenger Vessels in Bay of Bengal)	1857	I.		
(Tobacco).. . . .	"	IV.	Town of Bom- bay.	
(Frontier Customs duties)	"	XXIX.	Bombay Pre- sidency.	
(VI.) EXCISE, ABKAREE, OPIUM AND STAMPS.				
(Export duty on Opium.— <i>See</i> Schedule B.).. . . .	1836	XIV.	Bengal.	
(Superintendent of Stamps may be Uncovenanted) ..	1837	XXVIII.	"	
(Customs Duty on Opium.— <i>See</i> Schedules A. and B.) <i>Repealed</i> by Act I. of 1852	1838	I.	Bombay Pre- sidency.	

		INDIAN ACTS.		
		YEAR.	ACT.	
REVENUE.—(Continued.)				
(VI) EXCISE, ABKARREE, OPIUM AND STAMPS.—(Continued)				
(Regulation III. of 1830 and IX. of 1831 extended to Ganja and Bhang)	1838	XIV.	Madras Presidency.	
(Defendants pleadings in suits <i>in formâ pauperis</i> may be on unstamped paper)	1839	IX.		
(Licences for sale of Spirituous liquors) <i>Repealed by Act XIII of 1856</i>	1840	XVIII.	Bombay and Colaba.	
(Act for the better protection of Abkarree Revenue) <i>Repealed by Act XXI. of 1856</i>	"	XXV.	Bengal.	
(Act for regulating the sale of Ganja and Bhang) <i>Repealed by Act XXIV. of 1857</i>	1841	II.	Bombay Presidency.	
(Manufacture of Rum and Rumshrub)	"	VI.	Bengal.	
(Superintendent of Abkarree may punish offences under Act XXV. of 1840, Sec 14) <i>Repealed by Act XXI of 1856</i>	"	IX.	"	
(Manufacture of Rum and Rumshrub)	"	XXIII.	Madras Presidency.	
(Act regulating sale of Opium and intoxicating drugs) <i>Repealed by Act XI. of 1849</i>	1842	I.	Calcutta.	
(Liquor licences)	"	V.	Bombay and Colaba.	
(Import and Export Duty on Opium) Schedule A. and B. amended by Act XXIX. of 1855	1844	VI.	Madras Presidency.	
(Officer may be appointed to grant Spirit licences) ..	1845	XXVI.	Calcutta.	
(Licenses for distilleries of Spirits)	"	XXXII.	Madras Presidency.	
(Stamp duties substituted for institution fees in District Moonsiffs' Courts—Refund of Stamps in certain cases)	1848	XVII.	"	
(Amends clerical error in Act XXV. of 1840) <i>Repealed by Act XXI. of 1856.</i>	"	XXIII.	Bengal Presidency.	
(Excise duty leviable on proportional quantities) ..	1849	V.		

		INDIAN ACTS.		
		YEAR.	ACT.	
REVENUE.—(<i>Continued.</i>)				
(VI.) EXCISE, ABKARREE, OPIUM AND STAMPS.—(<i>Continued.</i>)				
(Sale of Spirituous liquors)	1849	XI.	Calcutta.	
(Stamped materials to be used in Bombay Presidency)	"	XV.	Bombay Presidency.	
(Special duty on Tobacco)—Repealed by Act IV. of 1857	1850	XXIV.	Bombay.	
(Board of Customs, Salt and Opium consolidated with Board of Revenue)	"	XLIV.	Lower Bengal.	
(Consolidating Acts relating to sale of intoxicating drugs)	1851	XIV.	Straits Settlements	
(Import and Export duty on Opium, &c., Schedule A and B)	1852	I	Bombay Presidency.	
(Frontier duties on Opium, &c.)	"	II.	"	
(Amending Law relating to Spirits and Drugs in Mofussil) Extended by Act XXXIV. of 1857	"	III.	"	
(Act for securing Abkarree Revenue of the Town of Madras)	"	XIX.	Madras Town.	
(Tobacco Monopoly abolished)	1853	IV.	Coimbatore, Malabar and Canara.	
(Customs duties on Opium, &c)	1854	XXX.	Arracan, Pegu, Martaban and Tenasserim Provinces.	
(Amends Act VI. of 1844)	1855	XXIX.	Madras.	
(Commissioner of Revenue to act as Commissioner of Abkarree—powers of Officers to arrest person having possession of illicit Drugs and Liquors)	1856	III.	Bengal and Town of Madras.	
(Repeals part of Sec. 49 of Stat. 33 Geo III. C. 52 and Sec. 12 of Act XI of 1849, also Sec. 12 of Act XIX. of 1852, Act XVIII. of 1840, and Sec. 8 of Act XIV. of 1851)	"	XIII.	Presidency Towns.	

		INDIAN ACTS.		
		YEAR	ACT.	
REVENUE —(Continued)				
(VII.) SALT.—(Concluded)				
(Act for prevention of Salt smuggling)	1851	III.	Bengal	
(Customs duties on Salt)	1852	I.	Bombay Pre- sidency.	
(Frontier Customs duties on)	"	II.	"	
(Petty offences against Salt Laws—head of District Police may try)	"	VII.	Madras Pre- sidency.	
(To enable Officers to search for contraband Salt) ..	1855	XXXVI.	N. W. Pro- vinces.	
(VIII) LAND.				
(Ceded and conquered Provinces—Mofussil special Commission abolished)	1835	III.		
(Sales for arrears of rent or revenue to be made by Collector)	"	VIII	Bengal.	
(Butwarras—quashing of)	1836	XX.	"	
(Grants of money or land revenue—regulation respect- ing extended)	"	XXXI.	Madras Presi- dency.	
(British Subjects may hold land in India)	1837	IV.		
(Deciding claims to hold land)	"	X.	Straits Settle- ments.	
(Remuneration of Officer making partition)	1838	XI.	Bengal.	
(Suits regarding tenures and possession transferred to Civil Courts)	"	XVI.	Bombay Pre- sidency.	
(Appointment of Commissioner for sale of property distrained for arrears of rent)	1839	I.	Bengal.	
(British Subjects subject to jurisdiction of Revenue Courts)	"	III.		
(Tuhseeldars vested with powers to sell for arrears of Revenue)	"	VII.	Madras Presi- dency.	
(Assessment and collection of Government rents) ..	"	XVI.	Straits Settle- ments.	
(Liability of Auction purchasers of permanently assess- ed lands)	1840	XX.	Bengal.	

		INDIAN ACTS.		
		YEAR.	ACT.	
REVENUE.—(Continued)				
(VIII.) LAND.—(Continued)				
(Putteedaree Estates—arrears of Revenue of how enforced)	1841	I.		
(General Revenue Sale Law) <i>Repealed all but Secs. 1 and 2</i> by Act I. of 1845	„	XII.	Bengal.	
(Collection of Revenue by Jagheerdars and others) ..	1842	XIII.	Bombay Presidency	
(Leases by Zemindars beyond their own interest void for excess only)	„	XVI.	Bengal.	
(Number and powers of Revenue Commissioners) ..	„	XVII.	Bombay Presidency	
(Investigation of criminal cases connected with collection of Revenue)	„	XVIII.	„	
(Regulating service of hereditary Officers)	1843	XI.	„	
(Appointment of Uncovenanted Deputy Collector) ..	„	XV.	Bengal.	
(General Revenue Sale Law)	1845	I.	„	
(Privileges of Native Soldiers in Revenue proceedings)	„	XV.		
(Regulations respecting boundary marks)	1846	III.	Bombay Presidency.	
(Duties of Revenue Officers respecting sales of Land under decrees)	„	IV.	Bengal.	
(Revenue Settlement fixed for certain periods)	„	VIII.	N. W. Provinces.	
(Distraint for arrears of rent how effected)	„	X.	Bengal.	
(Regulations respecting boundary marks)	1847	I.	N. W. Provinces.	
(Assessment of alluvial lands)	„	IX.	Bengal.	
(Service of certain notices on Ryots how to be made)	1848	VIII.	„	
(Limitation of suits contesting awards of Revenue Officers)	„	XIII.	„	
(Summary powers of Collector to fine Proprietors for non-attendance)	„	XX.	Lower Bengal.	

	INDIAN ACTS.		
	YEAR	ACT.	
REVENUE —(<i>Concluded</i>)			
(VIII.) LAND.—(<i>Concluded</i>)			
(Commissioner of Revenue appointed with powers of Board)	1849	X.	Madras Presidency.
(Public Accountants defaulting may be proceeded against as for arrears of Revenue)	1850	XII.	
(Act for securing the Land Revenue of Calcutta) ..	"	XXIII.	Calcutta.
(Forfeiture of deposit on failure to complete land sale)	"	XXV.	Bengal.
(Amending forms for sale of Putnee tenures)	"	XXXIII	"
(Duties of Revenue Officers respecting taking land for public purposes)	"	XLII.	"
(Act respecting Foras lands)	1851	VI.	Bombay Presidency.
(Act for securing the Land Revenue of the Town of Madras)	"	XII.	Madras Town.
(Appointment of Inam Commissioners)	1852	XII.	Bombay Presidency.
(Duties of Revenue Officers in relation to taking land for public purposes)	"	XX.	Madras Presidency.
(Appointment of Uncovenanted Deputy Collectors) ..	"	XXI.	Bombay Presidency.
(Certain decisions declared valid—Summary suits—Putnee Talook sales)	"	XXII.	Bengal.
(Liability of British subjects being landholders to jurisdiction for enforcing discharge of public duties)	1853	II.	
(Summary suits for arrears of rent—Sales of Putnee Talooks—Satisfaction of summary decrees for rent)	"	VI.	Bengal.
(Amends Act VI. of 1853 as to suits then pending) ..	"	IX.	"
(Judicial language in Revenue Courts)	1854	XXXIII.	
(Regulations respecting boundary marks)	1855	XX.	Madras Presidency.
(Duties of Revenue Officers under Embankment Act)	"	XXXII.	Lower Bengal.
(Recovery of arrears of Revenue under Ryotwar Settlements)	1856	XXIII.	Madras Presidency.

	INDIAN ACTS.		
	YEAR.	ACT.	
REWARDS.			
(Regulates grants of for apprehension of offenders) ..	1843	XVI.	Bengal.
RIVERS.—See PORTS.			
ROADS.			
(Act for levying Tolls on)	1851	VIII.	
ROBBERY.—See also THUGGEE AND DACOITEE.			
(Secs. 13, 14, 17, 18, 19—Punishment of)	1838	XXXI	Sup. Courts.
(Sentence for may be for less than ten years)	1847	XXIII.	"
(Trial of wandering gangs of robbers).. .. .	1848	XI.	
RUM AND RUMSHRUB.			
(Importation of prohibited—Certificates of origin— Adulteration of prohibited)	1841	VI.	Bengal.
(Similar act to above)	"	XXIII.	Madras Presi- dency.
RYOTS.			
(Breaking Indigo contracts no longer a misdemeanour)	1835	XVI.	Bengal Presi- dency.
(Suits respecting Indigo contracts regulated)	1836	X.	"
(Mode of service of certain notices upon)	1848	VIII.	"
(Recovery of arrears of Revenue under Ryotwar Set- tlements)	1856	XXIII.	Madras Presi- dency.
SAILORS.—See SEAMEN.			
SALSETTE.			
(Duty on Cattle imported into abolished)	1836	III.	
SALT.—See REVENUE (SALT).			
SALTPETRE.			
(Exportation of temporarily prohibited)	1854	XXIX.	
(Exportation of temporarily restricted)	1855	XXXIII.	

	INDIAN ACTS		
	YEAR.	Act.	
SATTARA.			
(Certain acquisitions from annexed)	1842	VI.	
SAUGOR AND NERBUDDA TERRITORIES.			
(Exempt from general Customs Act and Salt Regulations of N. W. Provinces) Sec. 14.. .. .	1843	XIV.	
SAVINGS' BANKS.			
(To facilitate payment of small deposits of deceased depositors)	1855	XXVI.	
SCINDIA'S DOMINIONS.			
(Brings them under Regulation Law)	1853	XIII.	
SEAMEN.—See also "NAVIGATION LAWS" and "MILITARY AND NAVAL."			
(Act prohibiting Emigration not to apply to Native Seamen)	1839	XIV.	
(Apprentice Act)	1850	XIX.	
(Registry of Merchant Seamen)	"	XXVII.	
(Act for the encouragement of Merchant Seamen) ..	"	XXVIII.	
(Apprehension and re-shipment of deserting Seamen) Repealed by Act XIII. of 1856	1852	XIII.	Calcutta.
SEARCH.			
(Secs. 93 and 94—For stolen goods how made)	1856	XIII.	Presidency Towns.
SECRETARIES TO GOVERNMENT.			
(Amends misnomer in English Acts)	1834	II.	
SECURITIES (GOVERNMENT).			
(Mofussil certificate to receive interest on. Grant of to representatives of deceased proprietor)	1841	XX	
(Certificate of administration in case of joint proprietorship)	1851	X	

		INDIAN ACTS		
		YEAR	ACT	
SECURITIES (GOVERNMENT).—(Concluded)				
(Form and effect of Mofussil certificate of administration respecting)	.. .. .	1854	VIII.	
(Are seizable under <i>Fi Fa</i>)	.. .. .	1855	VI.	
(Presidency Banks may take charge of)	.. .. .	„	XXVII	
SEQUESTRATION.				
(Repeals part of Sec. 3 Regulation IV. of 1831, which makes grants therein mentioned liable to sequestration)	.. .. .	1838	XXIII.	Madras.
(Seizure under writ of)	.. .. .	1855	VI.	
SERVANTS (PUBLIC).—See PUBLIC OFFICERS.				
SESSIONS JUDGE AND COURTS.—See COURTS.				
SHARES.				
(In Public Companies may be charged in execution)	..	1855	VI.	Sup. Courts.
SHELLEY'S CASE				
Sec. 16—(Rule in, abolished)	.. .. .	1854	XXXI.	
SHERIFF.				
(To aid in execution of decrees of Commissioner to decide land claims) Sec. 15	.. .. .	1837	X.	Straits Settlements.
(To summon Juries under Building Act) Repealed in part by Act XIV of 1836 Totally repealed by Act VI. of 1857	.. .. .	1839	XXVIII	Bombay and Colaba.
(Execution of Mofussil process by)	.. .. .	1840	XXIII.	
(Protection of in interpleader suit)	.. .. .	1841	VIII.	
(To summon Jury under Municipal Improvement Act) Repealed by Act XIV. of 1856	.. .. .	1847	XXII.	Calcutta.
(To summon Juries as under Act XXVIII. of 1839 respecting land taken for Railway) Repealed by Act VI. of 1857	.. .. .	1850	XVII.	Bombay and Colaba.

	INDIAN ACTS.		
	YEAR.	ACT.	
SHERIFF.—(Concluded.)			
(Custody of State Prisoners)	1850	XXXIV.	
(Remuneration of for execution of Mofussil process) ..	1852	VIII.	
(To manage election of Municipal Commissioners) <i>Repealed</i> by Act XXVIII. of 1856	"	X	Calcutta.
(Duties of under Act for taking land for public purposes) <i>Repealed</i> by Act VI. of 1857	1854	I.	Madras Town.
(Process on all sides of Supreme Courts assimilated) ..	1855	V.	
(Mode of executing process—liability of for escape) ..	"	VI.	Sup Courts.
(Arrest on mesne process)	"	VII.	
(His duties as regards election of Municipal Commissioners)	1856	XXVII.	Straits Settlements
SHIPPING—See NAVIGATION LAWS.			
SINGAPORE—See STRAITS SETTLEMENTS.			
SINGLE JUDGE (SUPREME COURTS)			
(One Judge may sit apart for despatch of criminal business)	1844	XI.	Calcutta.
(Ditto)	1845	XXVIII.	Madras.
(Ditto)	1847	XXI.	Bombay.
SIRDARS IN DECCAN.			
(Suits against how managed)	1835	XIX	
SIRSEE.			
(Jurisdiction—persons committed by P. S. Ameen) ..	1838	XXVI.	
SLAVERY.			
(Courts not to recognise claims arising out of)	1843	V.	
SMALL CAUSE COURTS—See COURTS.			

	INDIAN ACTS.		
	YEAR.	ACT.	
SOLITARY CONFINEMENT.			
Sec. 37 (Sentence of—Supreme Courts)	1838	XXXI.	Bombay Pre- sidency.
(Sentence of)	1840	XI.	
SONTHAL DISTRICTS.			
(Administration of Justice and collection of Re- venue in)	1855	XXXVII.	
(Trial and punishment of Rebels).. .. .	„	XXXVIII.	
(Amends Act XXXVII. of 1855—alteration of dis- tricts under)	1857	X.	
SOORADA.			
(Administration of Justice in) <i>Repealed</i> by Act XXIV. of 1839.. .. .	1836	XXIII.	
(Administration of Justice in)	1839	XXIV.	
SPECIFIC CHATTEL			
(Enforcing delivery of)	1855	V.	Sup. Courts.
SPECIFIC PERFORMANCE.			
(Decree of Supreme Courts for, how enforced)	1855	V.	
SPECIAL CASE.			
(May be stated on plea side of Supreme Courts, 3 and 4 Will. IV. C. 42 Sec. 23).. .. .	1841	XXVI.	
(May be stated on any side of Supreme Courts.—Sir George Turner's Act extended)	1852	XVII.	
SPECIAL CONSTABLES.			
Sec. 21—(Appointment of when necessary).. .. .	1856	XIII.	Presidency Towns.
SPIRITS.—See REVENUE (ABKARREE).			
(Regulating sale of in Cantonments)	1853	XVIII.	
(Sec. 48—Penalty for taking into Barracks or on board Ships of War). (Sec. 49—Ditto for taking into Jail)	1856	XIII.	
			Presidency Towns.

	INDIAN ACTS.		
	YEAR.	ACT.	
STAMP DUTIES—See also REVENUE			
(Superintendent of Stamps may be Uncovenanted) ..	1837	XXVIII.	Bengal.
(Defendants' pleadings in suits <i>in formâ pauperis</i> may be on unstamped paper)	1839	IX.	„
(Suits by Native Officers, &c., on unstamped paper) ..	1845	XV.	Bengal and Bombay.
(Stamp duties substituted for institution fees in District Moonsiffs' Courts—refund of stamps in certain cases)	1848	XVII.	Madras.
(Stamped materials to be used)	1849	XV.	Bombay Presidency
(Collector shall have charge of collection of Stamps) ..	1856	XVIII.	Calcutta.
STATE DOCUMENTS.			
Sec. 20 (Not to be produced when contrary to good policy)	1855	II.	
STATE OFFENCES.—See POLITICAL OFFENDERS.			
STILLS —See REVENUE (ABKARREE.)			
STOLEN PROPERTY.			
(Receiver of from Thug may be tried in any Zillah) ..	1839	XVIII.	
(Summary conviction for receiving) <i>Repealed by Act XIII. of 1856</i>	„	XXI.	Calcutta.
(Magistrate may order restitution of) <i>Repealed by Act XIII. of 1856</i>	1841	III.	Bombay and Colaba.
(Summary conviction where original theft does not amount to larceny) <i>Repealed by Act XIII. of 1856</i>	1842	III.	Calcutta and Madras.
(Receiver of from Dacoit may be tried in any Zillah) ..	1843	XXIV.	
(Receiver of from gang of thieves may be tried in any Zillah)	1848	XI.	
(Extends Act XXI. of 1839 to Town of Madras) <i>Repealed by Act XIII. of 1856</i>	1849	VIII.	Madras Town.
(Extends Act XXI. of 1839 to Straits Settlements) <i>Repealed by Act XIII. of 1856</i>	1850	XIV.	Straits Settlements.

		INDIAN ACTS.		
		YEAR.	ACT	
STOLEN PROPERTY.—(Concluded)				
(Act for restitution of value of)	1850	XVI.		
(Receivers where may be tried—All Courts)	1851	XVI.		
(Summary conviction for receiving) <i>Repealed by Act XIII. of 1856</i>	1852	XIII.	Calcutta.	
(Indictment and trial of Receivers)	„	XVI.	Sup. Courts.	
(Darogahs, &c., not entitled to Commission out of, when recovered)	„	XXXI.		
(Secs 27 and 29—Summary conviction of principals and accessaries in cases below 50 Rupees—Sec. 33, restitution of stolen property, and <i>see</i> subsequent Sections 68 and 69)	1856	XIII.	Presidency Towns.	
STORES.				
(Military—exportation of restricted)	1841	XVIII.		
STRAITS SETTLEMENTS.				
(Appointment of Commissioners to decide claims to hold land)	1837	X.		
(Immoveable property to descend as chattels real)	„	XX.		
(Punishment for stealing trees, &c., and malicious damage to property)	1839	IV.		
(For protecting monopolies)— <i>Repealed by Act XIV of 1851</i>	„	V.		
(Waging war against Ally, &c, made felony)	„	X.		
(House Assessments and Carriage Tax) <i>Repealed by Act IX. of 1848</i>	„	XII.		
(Assessment and collection of rents payable to Government)	„	XVI.		
(Assessment of land not built on) <i>Repealed by Act IX. of 1848</i>	1840	XII.		
(Appointment of Constables and Police Officers) <i>Repealed by Act XIII. of 1856</i>	1847	III.		

	INDIAN ACTS.	
	YEAR.	ACT.
STRAITS SETTLEMENTS.—(Continued).		
(Establishing a Copper Currency) Altered by Act XVII. of 1855	1847	VI.
(Reception of Convicts transported from Hong Kong)	"	XI.
(Municipal Fund—assessments of houses and carriages—application of in improvements) <i>Repealed by Act XXVII. of 1856</i>	1848	IX.
(Coroner's Juries—Act IV. of 1848 extended to Settlements)	"	XXVI.
(Customs and Excise upon proportional quantities)	1849	V.
(Assimilates penal jurisdiction of Magistrates to that of Justices of the Peace at Calcutta) <i>Repealed by Act XIII. of 1856</i>	1850	XIV.
(Act for licensing Pawnbrokers) <i>Repealed by Act XIII. of 1856</i>	"	XL.
(To prevent the landing and leaving of decrepit beggars)	"	XLI.
(Consolidating Abkaree Laws)	1851	XIV.
(Act XXIV. of 1841 and Act XVII. of 1843 declared to extend to Supreme Courts of Settlements)	1852	XIV.
(For prevention of Gambling) <i>Repealed by Act XIII of 1856</i>	"	XXXIV.
(Jurisdiction of Justice of the Peace owning a Plantation) Amends Act IV. of 1839	1853	V.
(Improving the Law relating to Copper Currency)	1855	XVII.
(General Police Regulation)	1856	XIII.
(General Conservancy and Improvement Act)	"	XIV.
(Provisions for assessment and collection of Municipal rates)	"	XXV.
(Appointing Municipal Commissioners and levying rates and taxes)	"	XXVII.

		INDIAN ACTS.		
		YEAR.	ACT.	
STRAITS SETTLEMENTS.—(Concluded.)				
(Act regulating Native Passenger Vessels from Straits of Malacca)	1857	I.		
(Suspected Piratical Junks—detention of)	„	XII.		
(Regulates Public Ferries in Straits Settlements) ..	„	XXVI.		
STRAY CATTLE.				
(Sec. 113—May be impounded and sold by Police) ..	1856	XIII.		Presidency Towns and Straits Settlements.
(May be impounded by Cultivator)	1857	III.		
STREETS.				
(Sec. 77—Commissioner of Police may make Rules to keep order in) (Sec. 81—Penalties for various offences in)	1856	XIII.		Presidency Towns.
(General Conservancy and Improvement Act)	„	XIV.		„
(Sec. 52—Chowkeydars, Jemadars and Inspectors may prevent obstruction or nuisance on Mofussil road or street)	„	XX.		Bengal.
SUBATHOO.				
(Control of functionaries of) <i>Repealed by Act XXXII. of 1850</i>	1836	XV.		
(Repeals Act XV. of 1836)	1850	XXXII.		
SUBURBS OF CALCUTTA.				
(Police Regulations respecting)	1857	XXI.		
SUDDER DEWANNY ADAWLUT—See COURTS.				
SUDDER AMEENS—See COURTS.				
SUGAR—See REVENUE (Customs.)				

	INDIAN ACTS.		
	YEAR	ACT.	
SUMROO BEGUM (TERRITORIES OF).			
(Jurisdiction in)	1836	XVII.	
SUNNUD-I-MILKEUT ISTIMRAR.			
(Certain Regulations respecting rescinded)	1835	XII.	Madras Presidency.
SUPREME COURTS— <i>See</i> COURTS			
SURAT (NUWAB OF).			
(For administration of estate and to continue privileges to his family)	1848	XVIII.	
SURBERAKAR— <i>See</i> ACCOUNTANTS (<i>Public</i>).			
SURETIES.			
(By Uncovenanted Collectors)	1838	XVIII.	Bombay Presidency.
(To keep the peace—how to be required by Mofussil Magistrate) Secs. 3 <i>et seq.</i>	1848	V.	Bengal.
(For avoiding loss by default of Public Accountants) ..	1850	XII.	
(Sec. 16—Sureties not exonerated by proceedings for breach of trust)	,	XIII	
(By Administrator General)	1855	VIII.	
SURVEY OF CALCUTTA.			
(Act providing for)	1847	XV.	
SYLHET.			
(Provisions of Secs. 9, 10 and 11 not to extend to) <i>See</i> Sec. 43	1833	XIX.	
TAMPERING.			
(Offence of tampering with Army or Navy—punishment of)	1849	XIV.	
(Punishment for exciting mutiny or sedition in Army)	1837	XIV.	
(Secs. 50 <i>et seq.</i> —Regulations respecting)	1856	XIII	Presidency Towns.

	INDIAN ACTS	
	YEAR	ACT
TAXES— <i>See</i> REVENUE AND ASSESSMENTS.		
TELEGRAPH (ELECTRIC).— <i>See</i> ELECTRIC TELEGRAPH		
TENASSERIM.		
(Functionaries placed under control of Sudder Courts and Board of Revenue)	1835	II
(Excepted from among the Home Ports as to Customs) <i>Repealed by Act XXX of 1834</i>	1849	VII.
(Secs 18, 19 and 35 placed on footing of foreign port as to customs in Bombay Presidency) <i>Repealed by Act XXX of 1854.</i>	1852	I.
(Regulates levy of Customs duties in and places on footing of home port).. . . .	1854	XXX.
(Levy of Port-dues in)	1857	XXXV
TENTERDEN'S (LORD) ACT		
(Extends Act IX. Geo. IV. C. 14 to India in cases governed by English Law)	1840	XIV.
THEFT— <i>See</i> LARCENY.		
THIEVES— <i>See</i> DACOITY AND THUGGEE		
(Trial of wandering gangs of other than Thugs or Dacoits)	1848	XI
(Sec. 46—Apprehension and punishment of reputed thieves)	1856	XIII
THUGGEE, DACOITY AND GANG ROBBERY.		
(Offence of having belonged to gang of Thugs—trial and punishment of) Extended to Dacoity by Act XXIV. of 1843.	1833	XXX.
(Thug may be committed for trial by Magistrate or Joint Magistrate) Extended to Dacoity by Act XXIV. of 1843	1837	XVIII
(Thug murderer or receiver from Thug may be tried in any Zillah)	1839	XVIII.

Presidency
Towns

	INDIAN ACTS.		
	YEAR	ACT.	
THUGGEE, DACOITY AND GANG ROBBERY.— (<i>Concluded</i>)			
(Custody of persons convicted of Thuggee or Dacoity)	1843	XVIII.	
(Extends Acts XXX of 1836 and XVIII. of 1857 and XVIII of 1839 to offence of Dacoity)	„	XXIV.	
(Transportation for life of persons sentenced under Act XXX. of 1836)	1847	X.	
(Defines meaning of terms “Thug,” “Thuggee,” and “Murder by Thuggee”)	1848	III.	
(Trial and punishment of Gang Robbers other than Thugs or Dacoits)	„	XI.	
TICKET OF LEAVE SYSTEM.			
(Introduced in cases of European and American Con- victs) Secs 9 <i>et seq.</i>	1855	XXIV.	
TOBACCO— <i>See also</i> CUSTOMS.			
(Monopoly of in certain districts abolished).. .. .	1853	IV.	Madras Presi- dency. Town of Bom- bay.
(Duties on and retail Sale and Ware-housing of) ..	1857	IV.	
TODDY— <i>See</i> REVENUE (ABKARREE).			
TOLLS.			
(At Bhore Ghaut) <i>Repealed</i> by Act II. of 1837.. ..	1836	XVIII.	
(On Tolly's Nullah)	„	XXII.	
(At Bhore Ghaut) <i>Repealed</i> by Act VIII. of 1851 ..	1837	II.	
(At Bhore Ghaut) <i>Repealed by Act VIII of 1851</i> ..	1838	VIII.	
(On Canals in the North-West Provinces).. .. .	1845	VII.	
(At Public Ferries).. .. .	1850	XXXV.	Bombay Pre- sidency.
(On Bridges and Roads).. .. .	1851	VIII.	
(For new bridge ^{of} Horsburgh Light-house) <i>Repealed</i>	1852	VI.	
(Nullah)—Amends Act XXIX of 1836 ..	1853	X.	

	INDIAN ACTS		
	YEAR.	ACT.	
TOLLS —(Concluded.)			
(For maintenance of Horsburgh Light-house)	1854	XIII.	
(Port Dues)	1855	XXII.	
(Temporary continuance of fees and tolls saved by Act XXII of 1855)	1856	XVI.	
(On boats and timber passing through Kurratiya River)	"	XXII	
(Tolls at Public Ferries)	1857	XXVI.	Straits Settlements.
TOLLS NULLAH.			
(Act respecting the navigation of)	1836	XXII.	
(Act amending Act XXII. of 1836)	1853	X.	
TORTIOUS CONVEYANCE.			
(Sec. 15—Tortious operation of conveyance abolished) English Law	1854	XXXI.	
TORT.			
(Action by executors, &c., for torts to real estate 3 and 4 Will. IV. C. 42 Sec 2 in cases governed by English Law—Payment into Court in certain cases of action for tort—Damages in trespass and trover)	1841	XXVI.	Sup. Courts.
(Action by executors for torts occasioning loss to estate—All Courts)	1855	XII.	
(Action for compensation in cases of death by wrong or default)	"	XIII.	
TORTURE.			
(Commissioners appointed to enquire into)	1854	XXXII.	Madras Presidency.
TRADING.			
(By Officer of Supreme Court made criminal)	1848	XV.	
(By Administrator General made criminal) <i>Repealed by Act VIII of 1855</i>	1850	II.	
(By Administrator General a criminal offence)	1855	VIII.	

	INDIAN ACTS.		
	YEAR.	ACT.	
TRANSIT DUTIES.— <i>See</i> CUSTOMS ROADS.			
TRANSLATIONS.			
(Repeals Sec 5 Regulation XIX. of 1797 and Regulation IV. of 1813 as to payment for translations) ..	1842	VII.	
TRANSPORTATION.			
(Sentence of for various crimes, Sec. 38 of Natives not to be to N S. Wales—Supreme Courts)	1838	XXXI.	
(Sentences of by Sudder Courts regulated)	1844	XIV.	
(Of Thugs)	1847	X.	
(For robbery or theft from person may be for less than ten years—Supreme Courts)	„	XXIII.	
(Substitution of penal servitude for in cases of European and American Convicts)	1855	XXIV.	
TREASURY WARRANTS.			
(Discontinuance of)	1854	XXV.	
TREASURE (HIDDEN).			
(Act relating to)	1838	XII.	Madras Presidency.
TRESPASS.— <i>See</i> TORTS.			
(Damages for detention in action for <i>de bonis asportatis</i>)	1841	XXVI.	
(Sec. 40—Penalty for wilful trespass on property without actual damage done)	1856	XIII.	Presidency Towns.
(Act relating to trespasses by Cattle)	1857	III.	
TRIBUTARY MEHALS.— <i>See</i> CUTTACK.			
TROVER.			
(Damages for detention may be awarded in action of)	1841	XXVI.	
(Criminal offence of fraudulently disposing of property found)	1856	XIII.	Presidency Towns.

	INDIAN ACTS.		
	YEAR.	ACT.	
TRUSTEES.			
(Conveyance of property vested in—11 Geo. IV and 1 Will. IV. C. 60—in cases governed by English Law)	1841	XXIV.	
(Act for appointment of Official Trustees)	1843	XVII.	
(For preventing loss by default of Public Accountants)	1850	XII.	
(Act for punishing breaches of trust)	"	XIII.	
(Act for relief of sufferers by Insolvency of Sir Thomas Turton)	1851	V.	
(Grant of Mofussil certificate in certain cases to Official Trustees).. .. .	"	X.	
(Act amending Act V. of 1851)	"	XIII.	
(Acts XXIV of 1841 and XVII of 1843 declared in force in Straits Settlements) .. .	1852	XIV.	
(Amending Act X. of 1851)	1854	VIII.	
(Power to Supreme Court to appoint Officer to execute conveyances, &c.).. .. .	1855	V.	
(Administrator General may be appointed Official Trustee) Sec 15	"	VIII.	
TUHSEELDARS.			
(Ameens of Police with powers of)	1837	XXX.	Madras Presidency.
(To possess powers of Collector over sales for arrears of rent or Revenue).. .. .	1839	VII.	"
(Darogahs made subordinate to)	1854	XVI.	Bengal.
(Employment of in local investigations)	1856	XII.	N. W. Provinces.
(Included in term "Police Darogah" in this Act) ..	"	XX.	Bengal Presidency.
(Sec 4—Revenue Tehseeldars may be Abkaree Darogahs)	"	XXI.	"
TURNER (SIR GEORGE).			
(His Act for amending Equity Procedure extended to Supreme Courts)	1852	XVII	

	INDIAN ACTS.		
	YEAR.	ACT.	
TURTON (SIR THOMAS).			
(Act for relief of sufferers by his Insolvency)	1851	V.	.
(Act amending Act V. of 1851)	"	XIII.	
TWENTY-FOUR PERGUNNAHS (COURT OF).			
(Decrees of to be executed in Calcutta by Court of Requests)	1839	XXVII.	.
(Jurisdiction of Dewanny Adawlut extended)	1843	XXII.	
(To decide all cases relative to collection of Land Revenue of Calcutta) (Sec. 13)	1850	XXIII.	
ULLAGE.			
(Allowance of duty in respect of on Wines and Spirits in bond)	1841	XIII.	
UNCLAIMED DIVIDENDS.			
(Act for appropriating unclaimed dividends of Insolvent Estates)	1841	XXVII.	
UNCOVENANTED AGENCY.			
(May be appointed Superintendents of Salt Chowkees)	1835	IX.	Bengal.
(May be appointed Manager of Stamp duties)	1837	XXVIII.	"
(May be appointed Local Agents under Regulation XIX of 1810)	"	XXXVIII.	"
(May be appointed as Deputy and Assistant Registers of Sudder Courts)	1840	VII.	"
(May be appointed Deputy Magistrates or Collectors)	1843	XV.	"
(May be appointed Deputy Magistrates)	1851	IV.	Bombay Presidency.
(May be appointed Deputy Collectors)	1852	XXI.	"
(Act for prosecution of subordinate Officers)	"	XXXII.	
(Original powers to Assistant and Deputy Magistrates)	1854	X	Bengal.

	INDIAN ACTS		
	YEAR	ACT.	
UNCOVENANTED AGENCY — (Concluded.)			
(Collector of Calcutta may employ any Uncovenanted Deputy in certain duties)	1856	XVIII.	Calcutta.
(Act for more extensive employment of Uncovenanted Agency in Revenue or Judicial Departments).. ..	1857	VII.	Madras.
UNDISPOSED OF RESIDUES.			
(Sec. 1 extends to India 11 Geo IV. and 1 Will. IV C. 40)	1841	XXIV.	
(Extends Act XXIV. of 1841 to Straits Settlements)..	1852	XIV.	
UNION BANK OF CALCUTTA.			
(Regulates legal proceedings by and against)	1845	XXIII.	
(Gives validity to agreement with certain creditors) ..	1849	III.	
UNIVERSITIES.			
(Act establishing an University at)	1857	II.	Calcutta.
(Ditto at)	"	XXII.	Bombay.
(Ditto at)	"	XXVII.	Madras.
UNLICENSED HOUSES OF ENTERTAINMENT.			
(Secs. 50 <i>et seq.</i> —Penalty for keeping, &c.)	1856	XIII.	Presidency Towns,
USURY LAWS.			
(Repeal of—Compare 17 and 18 Vic. C 90)	1855	XXVIII.	
VACATION.			
(Powers of Supreme Court in)	1844	XI.	Fort William.
(Powers of Supreme Court in)	1845	XXVIII.	Madras.
(Powers of Supreme Court in)	1847	XXI.	Bombay.
VAGRANTS.			
(Punishment of for offensive exhibitions and practices) <i>Repealed by Act XIII of 1856</i>	1840	XXII.	Presidency Towns.

	INDIAN ACTS.		
	YEAR.	ACT.	
VAGRANTS.—(<i>Concluded.</i>)			
Sec. 85—(Punishment of for offensive exhibitions) ..	1856	XIII.	Presidency Towns.
(Prohibition against landing in Straits Settlements) ..	1850	XLI.	
VAKEELS.			
(Of additional Government Commissioner)	1836	XVI.	Madras Presidency.
(Appointment and examination of)	„	XXVII.	„
(Regulations respecting in Mofussil Courts)	1846	I.	
(Agreements between parties and their Vakeels) ..	1850	XXX.	
(Prisoners' Counsel Act)	„	XXXVIII.	
(Dismissal of for misconduct—exemption from fines) ..	1852	XVIII.	Lower Bengal.
Sec. 23 (Communications to privileged)	1853	XIX.	Bengal.
(Attorneys of Supreme Courts admitted as Vakeels in Company's Courts)	„	XX.	
Secs. 19 and 24 (Communication to privileged)	1855	II.	
VESSELS— <i>See</i> NAVIGATION LAWS.			
VICE-PRESIDENT OF COUNCIL.			
(Certain Acts of made valid)	1834	I.	
VISHALGHUR (POSSESSIONS OF CHIEF OF).			
(Brought under Regulation Law)	1853	XIII.	Local.
VIZAGAPATAM.			
(Administration of Justice and Collection of Revenue in)	1839	XXIV.	Local.
VOLUNTEER CORPS.			
(To provide for the good order and discipline of) ..	1857	XXIII.	
WAGER (GAMING)			
(Made null and void)	1848	XXI.	

	INDIAN ACTS		
	YEAR.	ACT.	
WAGER OF LAW.			
(Abolition of 3 and 4 Will. IV. C. 42 Sec. 13) ..	1841	XXVI.	
WAGES.			
(Allowance of to servants of Insolvent)	1841	XXVII.	
WAIFS AND STRAYS.			
(Stray cattle may be impounded and sold by Police) ..	1856	XIII.	Presidency Towns.
WAR (ARTICLES OF).—See ARTICLES OF WAR.			
WARDS (COURT OF).			
(To superintend education and guardianship of male minors)	1854	XXVI.	Bengal.
(To superintend education and guardianship of male minors)	1855	XXI.	Madras Presidency.
WAREHOUSING IN BOND.			
(Government of Presidencies may declare Warehousing Ports)	1836	XXV	
(Bengal Bonded Warehouse Association Act)	1838	V.	
(Import duties on Wine and Spirits in bond)	1841	XIII.	
(Amending Act V. of 1838)	1854	V.	Bengal
(Spirits in bond)	1856	XXI.	"
(Tobacco)	1857	IV.	Town of Bombay.
WARRANTS (TREASURY).			
(Issue of discontinued)	1854	XXV.	
WARRANT (CRIMINAL).			
(Mofussil Court may issue on default of appearance to Summons)	1845	X.	
Secs. 24 and 25—(Execution of by Police) See also Secs. 93—97	1856	XIII	Presidency Towns.

	INDIAN ACTS.		
	YEAR.	ACT.	
WATER.			
(Act to prevent waste of drinking water in Bombay and Colaba)	1856	VII.	
(Secs. 73—82—Powers of Commissioners respecting in Presidency Towns and in stations in the Straits Settlements)	"	XIII.	
WEAPONS.			
(Sec. 47—Penalty for carrying in streets)	1856	XIII.	Presidency Towns.
WEIGHTS AND MEASURES.			
(Secs 75 and 76—Regulation to prevent use of false weights and measures)	1856	XIII.	Presidency Towns.
WIDOWS			
(Act to remove legal obstacles to marriage of Hindu Widows)	1856	XV.	
WILLS.			
(Immoveable property of Parsee situate within local limits of jurisdiction of Supreme Courts to pass as chattels real)	1837	IX.	
(Immoveable property as regards transmission by will to be of the nature of chattels real)	"	XX.	Straits Settlements.
(Extends Act I Vic. C. 26 to India in cases of wills of persons whose personal property cannot by the Law of England pass to their representatives without probate or administration obtained in Supreme Courts)	1838	XXV.	
WITNESS—See EVIDENCE AND PERJURY			
WIVES—AND See MARRIED WOMEN.			
(Sec. 43—Maintenance of—Magistrate may order) ..	1856	XIII.	Presidency Towns.
WORKS (PUBLIC)—See PUBLIC WORKS.			
WORSHIP.			
s. 41 and 42—Penalties for disturbing congregation at worship)	1856	XIII.	Presidency Towns.

	INDIAN ACTS.		
	YEAR.	ACT.	
WRITS— <i>See</i> EXECUTION AND SHERIFF CERTIORARI.			
WRITTEN MEMORANDUM.			
(Lord Tenterden's Act IX. Geo IV. C. 14 extended to India in cases governed by English Law)	1840	XIV.	
WRONG— <i>See</i> TORTS.			
YELLOOR (PERGUNNAH OF).			
(Brought under Regulations)	1842	VI.	Local.
YESHUDABAE SAHIB ANGRIA.			
(May be exempted from process of Civil Courts).. ..	1853	VIII.	Local.
YUWUL (PERGUNNAH OF)— <i>See</i> SCINDIA'S DOMINIONS.			
ZEMINDAR.			
(Lease by in excess of interest void for excess only) ..	1842	XVI.	Bengal.
(Liability to communicate intelligence of the resort to their estates of mutineers or deserters)	1857	XVII.	
ZILLAHS.			
(New may be created and limits of may be altered by Governor General in Council)	1836	XXI.	Bengal.
ZILLAH COURTS— <i>See</i> COURTS.			